

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		XXXX		
		Laundry_List_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		PreChart_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		GLOBAL_HELP		
		CASEID_IN_Info	** Non-Displayed Field ***	
		CASEID_OUT_Info	** Not Displayed **	
		Spawning_Info		
		FUNCTION_KEYS	** Non Displayed **	
		STATUS_BAR	** Non Displayed **	
		8550_Input_Layouts		
		Input_Setup_Specifications	** See Attached **	
FRONT		CASEID		
FRONT		CTRLNUM		
COVERAGE	MAXCUNUM	MAXCUNUM	** VARIABLE NEEDED FOR PROCESSING **	
COVERAGE		CUNUMBER		
		REPLACE		
			1. Yes 2. No	
FRONT	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME MEMBER RELATIONSHIP AGE	Return to interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS	
T				1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interview
			1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	

FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT?	Return to interview
T			<p>The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.</p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

FRONT	H_PUR	H_PURP	◆ WHO USES THIS	Return to interview
T	POSE2	OSE2	INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT?	

Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket. Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	H_PUR	H_PURP	◆ HOW IS THE DATA	Return to interview
T	POSE3	OSE3	COLLECTED?	

HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?

Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	H_PUR	H_PURP	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL	Return to interview
T	POSE4	OSE4	SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF.	
			WHAT PROTECTION DO I	

HAVE?

The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes.

All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	H_PUR	H_PURP	◆ IS THIS SURVEY	Return to interview
T	POSE5	OSE5	AUTHORIZED BY LAW?	

The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205. The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	HRESPONDENT	HRESPONDENT	<p>◆ Ask if necessary:</p> <p>With whom am I speaking?</p> <p>Enter line number</p> <p>95. For proxy respondent</p>	<p>IF RT25.QTYPE = 1 AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, or 202112) then goto CARICONCrp</p> <p>ELSE return to interview</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent 	
Change Respondent Block	CARICONCrp	CARICONCrp	<p>This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Return to interview

FRONT H_STA H_STAT
T TUS US

Return to interview

STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete)

- 1. Survey Info..... (blank/X)
- 13. Health Insurance .. (blank/X)
- 2. Rental Liv Quarters (blank/X)
- 14. Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X)
- 3. Owned Liv Quarters (blank/X)
- 15. Insurance (blank/X)
- 4. Utility & Fuel (blank/X)
- 16. Education expenses (blank/X)
- 5. Construct Repairs .. (blank/X)
- 17. Subscriptions (blank/X)
- 6. Appliances(blank/X)
- 18. Trips & Vacations (blank/X)
- 7. HH equipment(blank/X)
- 19. Misc. Expenses (blank/X)
- 8. Home furnish..... (blank/X)
- 20. Expense patterns (blank/X)
- 9. Clothing & Sewing .. (blank/X)
- 21. Work experience..... (blank/X)
- 10. Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X)
- 22. Assets & Liabilities..... (blank/X)
- 11. Owned Vehicles..... (blank/X)
- 12. Vehicle Expenses .. (blank/X)

ProductKey lookupkey word

◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.

StopLooking	Endlooking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword. ◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword. <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Product = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Item Description = (Fill information from the "ItemDesc" column of excel file.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"- "ItemNo" columns of the excel file.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Exit Help
	Product_Index_File	**Non Displayed**	
CARIOFF	CARIOFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Turn off CARI recording. <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1. Yes 2. No</p>	Return to interview

FRONT	H_KEY	H_KEYS	◆	Function	Return to interview
T	S	Keys Description:			
		F1			
		Question Help			
		F2			
		(Unassigned)			
		F3			
		(Unassigned)			
		F4			
		Jump Menu			
		F5			
		Show Status			
		F6			
		(Unassigned)			
		F7		Item	
		Notes/Remarks			
		F8			
		Return			
		F9		Skip	
		to next person/Sec	(Currently		
		Unavailable)			
		F10		Exit	
		F11			
		Calculator			
		F12			
		Repeat			
		Shift-F1		Show	
		HH			
		Shift-F2		FAQ	
		Shift-F3			
		(Unassigned)			
		Shift-F4			
		(Unassigned)			
		Shift-F5			
		Language			
		Shift-F6			
		(Unassigned)			
		Shift-F7		Show	
		Notes/Remarks			
		Shift-F8		Show	
		Prechart			
		Shift-F9		Change	
		Respondent			
		Shift-F10		Show	
		Function Keys			
		Shift-F11		Show	
		Standard Abbr.	(Currently		
		Unavailable)			
		Shift-F12			
		(Unassigned)			
		Ctrl-D		Don't	
		Know			
		Ctrl-F3		Show	

Question Text

		Ctrl-E	Blaise
		Report Error	(Currently Unavailable)
		Ctrl-F	Search
		Tag	
		Ctrl-F7	Case
		Level Notes	
		Ctrl-H	Info
		Ctrl-K	Show
		Function Keys	
		Ctrl-M	Show
		DK & Refused	
		Ctrl-Q	Turn off
		recording	
		Ctrl-R	
		Refused	

FRONT	Global_Prechart	◆ Global Prechart for case (CASEID)	Return to interview
		Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)	
FRONT	DATAMODEL	** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL **	Goto SETBASIC
FRONT	SETBASIC	** Non Displayed **	Goto START
FRONT	TRAININGCASE	THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE	

THIS
IS A
TRAINING
CASE

THIS IS A TRAINING CASE
THIS IS A TRAINING CASE
THIS IS A TRAINING CASE

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	SENSITIVE	SENSITIVE	WARNING!	WARNING!
T	ASE	VECASE	WARNING!	WARNING!
			WARNING!	WARNING!

THIS

THIS

**CASE
CASE**

CONTAINS

**SENSITIVE
SENSITIVE**

DATA

DATA

This case contains data that is considered sensitive and , therefore, you must treat the data as though it is production data and apply appropriate data stewardship safeguards when using the data. These include, but as not limited to, the following:

- o Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not fully encrypted**
- o Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons**
- o Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment**
- o Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status**

*****If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case as soon as the instrument allows it.*****

WARNING!	WARNING!
WARNING!	WARNING!
WARNING!	WARNING!

FRONT

1 . Enter 1 to ContinueNEWCU**
OUT VARIABLE **

	NEWCU2	** Non-Displayed Field **		
	_NEWCU	** Non-Displayed Field **		
Control Ca	AGE62	** OUT VARIABLE **		
		1. Yes 2. No		
	EXTINTE RVIEW			
		1. Yes 2. No		
	REPLAC ESPAWN			
		1. Yes 2. No		
FRONT	START	START	CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY DATE: (current date) TIME: (time) INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status) (THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify))	1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT 2: Goto GENINTRO 3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS 4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO 5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP

FRON	SHOS	SHOSTA	(This household was not in	IF
T	TAT	T	sample last quarter. /)	ROSTERNAMEONINPU
				T = Yes then goto
			PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8	SHOWROS
			to view pre-charts	ELSE goto GENINTRO
			INTERVIEW NUMBER	
			PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION	
			(1 /)	
			(1st month outcome #) (outcome	
			description)	
			(2 /)	
			(2nd month outcome #) (Outcome	
			description)	
			(3 /)	
			(3rd month outcome #) (Outcome	
			description)	
			(BC NAME: (name) /)	
			(BC TITLE: (title) /)	
			(BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone	
			number) /)	
			(BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /)	
			(BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /)	
			(BC CITY: (city) /), (BC STATE:	
			(State) /) (BC ZIP CODE:	
			(zipcode) /)	
			(BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /)	

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRON	SHOW	SHOWR		Goto GENINTRO
T	ROS	OS	STATUS OF	
			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	
			Resp. LN Name	
			Member Relationship CU Sex	
			Age	
			(X /) (Line #) (Name)	
			(Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #)	
			(1/2) (Age)	

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	GENINTRO	GENINTRO	<p>Do not read as worded below</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Identify yourself - show I.D. o (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter)) o Introduce survey o The Household address is: (House #) (House #) suf (Street name) (Unit Designation) o Read if necessary I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. I have some questions I would like to ask you. <p>Did you receive our letter?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Non-interview 	<p>1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</p> <p>2: Goto GIVE_LETTER</p> <p>3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP</p>
-------	----------	----------	---	---

FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	GIVE_LETTER	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at www.bls.gov/respondents/cex.</p> <p>Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?</p> <p>If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA</p> <p>- Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address))</p> <p>If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text.</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</p>
-------	-------------	-------------	--	--

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	REPLACEMENT_HH	REPLACEMENT_HH	◆ Is this a Replacement Household?	1: Goto CK_REPLACE 2: Goto VERADD
FRONT	REPLACEMENT_VE	REPLACEMENT_VER	◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household? (This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /) <u>LN</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Member</u> <u>Relationship</u> <u>CU</u> <u>Sex</u> <u>Age</u> (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #) (1/2) (Age) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2 2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER
FRONT	REPLACEMENT_VE	REPLACEMENT_VER2	◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address? If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management. 1. Yes 2. No	1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE 2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN
FRONT	REPLACEMENT_SPAWN	REPLACEMENT_SPAWN	◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD		1: Goto MAILAD
T	DD		(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary))	2: Goto NADDST1
<p>I have your address listed as READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that your exact address?</p> <p>(House #)</p> <p>(House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>(City), (State)</p> <p>(Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p> <p>1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed.</p> <p>2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes.</p>				

FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for House Number or press ENTER for Same/No Change.	Goto NADDST2
T				
<p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>(City), (State)</p> <p>(Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>				

FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for House # Suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST3
T				
<p>(House #)</p> <p>(House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>(City), (State)</p> <p>(Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>				

FRON T	NADD ST3	NADDST 3	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>(City), (State)</p> <p>(Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST4
FRON T	NADD ST4	NADDST 4	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Unit Designation or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>(City), (State)</p> <p>(Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6
FRON T	NADD ST5	NADDST 5	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>(City), (State)</p> <p>(Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST6

FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for Non City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDPHYS
-------	---------	---------	---	---------------

(House #) (House #)
#)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)
(City), (State)
(Zipcode)
Phy des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-City: (Non-city address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for Physical Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDCT
-------	----------	----------	---	-------------

(House #) (House #)
#)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)
(City), (State)
(Zipcode)
Phy des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-City: (Non-city address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST
-------	--------	--------	---	-------------

(House #) (House #)
#)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)
(City), (State)
(Zipcode)
Phy des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-City: (Non-city address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1]	Goto NADDZP
-------	--------	--------	--------	-------------

◆ Enter corrections for **State**
or Press ENTER for Same/No Change

(House #) (House #)
#)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)
(City), (State)
(Zipcode)
Phy des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-City: (Non-city address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for Zipcode or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
-------	--------	--------	--	---

(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)

(City), (State)

(Zipcode)

Phy des: (Physical Description)
 GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
 Non-City: (Non-city address)
 Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NADDBUIL	NADDBUIL	◆ Enter corrections for Building Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto CK_ADDRESS
-------	----------	----------	--	-----------------

(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)

(City), (State)

(Zipcode)

Phy des: (Physical Description)
 GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
 Non-City: (Non-city address)
 Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	MAILAD	MAILAD	(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)	1: Goto PHONENUMBER 2: Goto NMAILST1
-------	--------	--------	---	---

(Mailing address entries / physical address entries)

1. Yes
2. No

FRONT	NMAILST1	NMAILST1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - House # or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NMAILST2
-------	----------	----------	--	---------------

Address:
Mailing Address:
 (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
 (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
 (Unit Designation)
 (Unit Designation)
 (City), (State) (Zipcode)
 (City), (State) (Zipcode)
 Phys des: (Physical Description)
 GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
 GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
 Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
 Non-city: (Non City Address)
 Building: (Building Name)



FRON	NMAIL	NMAILST	Enter change to Mailing address -	Goto NMAILST3
T	ST2	2	House # suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
Non-city: (Non City Address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRON	NMAIL	NMAILST	◆ Enter change to Mailing address -	Goto NMAILST4
T	ST3	3	Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)

Phys des: (Physical Description) Building: (Building
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Name)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
Non-city: (Non City Address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRON	NMAIL	NMAILST	◆ Enter change to Mailing address -	
T	ST4	4	Unit Designation or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
Non-city: (Non City Address)

```
IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1  
then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto  
NMAILST6
```

FRON	NMAIL	NMAILST	◆ Enter change to Mailing address -	Goto NMAILST6
T	ST5	5	GQ Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)

(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
Non-city: (Non City Address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRON	NMAIL	NMAILST	◆ Enter change to Mailing address -	IF no entry in NMAILST1
T	ST6	6	Non-City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	and NMAILST6 then goto
				CK_NMAILST6
				ELSE goto NMAILCT

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
Non-city: (Non City Address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRON	NMAIL	NMAILCT	◆ Enter change to Mailing address -	Goto NMAILST
T	CT		City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)
Non-city: (Non City Address)

Building: [\(Building Name\)](#)

FRONT	NMAILST	? [F1]		Goto NMAILZP1
			<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - State or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	
FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Zipcode or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF entry It 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS</p>
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>What is your telephone number?</p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER It 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1</p>
	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE</p>
FRONT		I_TOTALCU		

COVE RAGE	NONT YP	NONTYP	<p>◆ What type of non-interview do you have?</p> <p>Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal</p> <p>Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE</p> <p>Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved</p> <p>1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C</p>	<p>1: Goto TYPEA</p> <p>2: Goto TYPEB</p> <p>3: Goto TYPEC</p>
COVE RAGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	<p>◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview</p> <p>1. No one home 2. Temporarily Absent 3. Refused 4. Other Type A -specify</p>	<p>1,2: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p> <p>3: Goto REF_RSN</p> <p>4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP</p>

COVE RAGE	TYPEA SP	TYPEAS P	◆ Specify other TYPE A	<p>IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES</p> <p>IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT</p> <p>ELSE goto RACETYP</p>
COVE RAGE	REF_R SN	REF_RS N	◆ Enter type of refusal	<p>1-3: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p> <p>4: Goto REASON_S</p>

COVE RAGE	REAS ON_S	REASON _S	◆ Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVE RAGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview	1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and 1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished 8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 3: Goto VACANT_S 8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 10: Goto TYPEB_SP
COVE RAGE	TYPEB _SP	TYPEB_S P	◆ Specify other TYPE B	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVE RAGE	VACA NT_S	VACANT _S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

COVE RAGE	TYPE C	TYPE C	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS 3,7: Goto END_COVERAGE 10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto CK_SpawnInErr ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20-21] = 10 then goto CK_SpawnInErr ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 13: Goto TYPEC_SP Goto BContact.BYOBS
			1. Demolished 2. House or Mobile Home moved 3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use 4. Merged with units in the same structure 5. Condemned 6. Located on military base (post) 7. Unused serial # on listing sheet 8. (CU Moved/) 9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/) 10. Spawned in error 11. Unlocatable Sample Address 12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope 13. Other type C - specify	
COVE RAGE	TYPE C _SP	TYPE C_ SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVE RAGE	FM_SA LES	FM_SAL ES	During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVE RAGE	GQ_U NIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is: 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME ne 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVE RAGE	DIRAC C	DIRACC	◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA

COVE RAGE	MERG UA	MERGUA	? [F1]	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE
			Is this a merged unit?	2: Goto CK_MERGUA
			1. Merged 2. Not Merged	
COVE RAGE	HUTYP E	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit.	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ
			1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	7,10: IF TYPEB ne 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVE RAGE	HUTYP ESP	HUTYPE SP	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ
COVE RAGE	UNIST RQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
			How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?	
			1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	

COVE RAGE	RACET YP	RACETY P	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	Goto HH_MEMQ
--------------	-------------	-------------	--	--------------

Race code

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian
6. Guamanian or Chamorro
7. Samoan
8. Other Pacific Islander
9. Other

COVE RAGE	HH_M EMQ	HH_MEM Q	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	Goto TENURE
--------------	-------------	-------------	--	-------------

Number of household members:

COVE RAGE	TENU RE	TENURE	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE
--------------	------------	--------	--	-------------------

DK: Goto BUILD_A

Tenure code

1. Owned
2. Rented

COVE RAGE	BUILD _A	BUILD_A	◆ Which best describes this building?	Goto HHQSRCE
--------------	-------------	---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

-
1. Single family detached
 2. Townhouse - inner unit
 3. End row or end townhouse
 4. Duplex
 5. 3-plex or 4-plex
 6. Garden
 7. High-rise
 8. Apartment or flat
 9. Mobile home or trailer
 10. College dormitory

COVE RAGE	HHQS RCE	HHQSRC E	<p>◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)</p>	<p>1-3: IF TYPE A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>4: Goto HHQ_SP</p>
COVE RAGE	HHQ_ SPECI FY	HHQ_SP ECIFY	<p>◆ Specify other source of information</p>	<p>IF Type A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>Goto REF_RACE</p>
COVE RAGE	REF_S EX	REF_SE X	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Sex of individual</p> <p>1. Male 2. Female</p>	<p>Goto REF_AGED</p>
COVE RAGE	REF_R ACE	REF_RA CE	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Race of individual</p> <p>1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other</p>	<p>Goto REF_AGED</p>

COVE RAGE	REF_A GED	REF_AG ED	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Approximate age of individual	Goto END_COVERAGE
			1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older	
COVE RAGE		END_CO VERAGE		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2 All others goto START_DEMOS
COVE RAGE		HSG_UNI T		
COVE RAGE		RACETY P1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		RACETY P2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		RACETY P3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		RACETY P4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		HH_MEM Q4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVE RAGE		TENURE 4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	

COVE RAGE	BYOB S	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only?	1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE
--------------	-----------	-------	--	--

PREVIOUS OBSERVATION:
(YES/NO) 2: Goto CP1NAME

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

COVE RAGE	CP1NA ME	CP1NAM E	◆ Enter contact person name	Goto CP1TITL
--------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------------	--------------

Press enter if no change is needed

PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact
Persons Name)

COVE RAGE	CP1TI TL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title	Goto PHON
--------------	-------------	---------	------------------------------	-----------

Press enter if no change is

needed

PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)

COVE RAGE	CP1PH ONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1
--------------	--------------	------	--	--

Press enter if no change is needed

PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER:
(Previous phone)

PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous
extension)

COVE RAGE	CP1AD D1	CP1ADD 1	◆ Enter contact person street address	Goto CP1ADD2
--------------	-------------	-------------	--	--------------

Press enter if no change is needed

PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous
address)

(previous address - 2nd line)

(Previous city) (previous state)
(previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode
extension)

COVE RAGE	CP1AD D2	CP1ADD 2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary	Goto CP1PO
Press enter if no change is needed				
PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)				
(previous address - 2nd line)				
(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)				
COVE RAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city	Goto CP1ST
Press enter if no change is needed				
PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)				
(previous address - 2nd line)				
(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)				
COVE RAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST
			◆ Enter state	
			Press enter if no change is needed	ELSE goto CP1ZIP9
PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)				
(previous address - 2nd line)				
(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)				
			◆	
COVE RAGE	CP1ZI P9	CP1ZIP9	Enter zipcode	IF entry is lt 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9
			Press enter if no change is needed	ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)	goto
			(previous address - 2nd line)	CK2_CP1ZIP9
			(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE

DEMO	STLLIV	STLLIV	I have listed..... READ NAMES (All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here? (This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/) (Lis tof persons in the household)	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
			1. Yes 2. No	
DEMO	PERST	PERSTA	◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to	
GRAP	AT	T		
HICS			7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed	
DEMO	FNAM	FNAME	(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)	16 characters: Goto LNAME
GRAP	E			99: Goto CK_FNAME99
HICS			◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.	999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosize + 1 then goto CK_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS
DEMO	LNAM	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE
GRAP	E			
HICS				

DEMO GRAP HICS	CU_C ODE	CU_COD E	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?</p> <p>◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner 	<p>IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercnt > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse</p> <p>ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10,DK or RF then goto CK_NewRefper</p> <p>ELSE goto SEX</p>
DEMO GRAP HICS	SEX	SEX	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Is (Name) male or female?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Male 2. Female 	<p>1,2: IF cu_code = 2 and SEX = sex[refper] then goto CK_SEX1</p> <p>ELSE goto AWAY_COL</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL</p>
DEMO GRAP HICS	AWAY _COL	AWAY_C OL	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Is (Name) living away at college?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL</p> <p>ELSE goto HH_MEM</p> <p>2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM</p>
DEMO GRAP HICS	HH_M EM	HH_MEM	<p>Does (Name) usually live here?</p> <p>◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags</p> <p>2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM</p> <p>ELSE goto Set_Flags</p>
		Set_Flags		Go to next row in the table

DEMO GRAP HICS	Prev_CU CODE	** Not Displayed ** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMO GRAP HICS	MEMBNO		
DEMO GRAP HICS	CHECKS	** Non Displayed **	IF RefPerCnt = EMPT then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCOL IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM IF No person on the roster has FlgElib = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM ELSE goto HHRESP
Control Card	ANY_H HMEM	ANY_HH MEM	<p>◆ There are NO household members for this case. Does anyone use this as their usual residence?</p> <p>If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START screen and make this a noninterview - Type B.</p> <p>1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person</p>

DEMO GRAP HICS	HHRE SP	HHRESP	<p>◆ Ask if necessary</p> <p>With whom am I speaking?</p> <p>◆ Enter line number</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent 	<p>IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP</p> <p>ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR</p> <p>(MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2</p> <p>ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE less than 30 then goto MLIVE</p> <p>ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE eq 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p> <p>ELSE goto NEWLIV</p>
DEMO GRAP HICS	MLIVE	MLIVE	<p>So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.</p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?</p> <p>◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>

DEMO GRAP HICS	NEWLI V	NEWLIV	Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies? (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMO GRAP HICS	SUBFA M1	SUBFAM 1	Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person). Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUBFAM2 2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel
DEMO GRAP HICS	SUBFA M2	SUBFAM 2	Who is (Name) related to? ◆ PROBE: Anyone else? Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	IF SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2 ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel

DEMO GRAP HICS		SET_SU BFAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX
DEMO GRAP HICS	SHELT X	SHELTX	(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/) (Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money? (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FOODX
DEMO GRAP HICS	FOOD X	FOODX	(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money? (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX
DEMO GRAP HICS	OTHE RX	OTHERX	(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money? (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC
DEMO GRAP HICS	SUPS RC	SUPSRC	Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household? (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUPRT1 2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily



DEMO	SUPRT	SUPRT1	Who is that person(s)?	IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1
GRAP	1		◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas	ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM
HICS			1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMO		UPDATE		IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS
GRAP		_SUBFA		ELSE goto CŪ_INTRO
HICS		M		
DEMO	CONS	CONSUM	◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S	Goto CU_INTRO
GRAP	UMER	ER_UNIT		
HICS	_UNIT	S	(List CU#, Line number, and name)	
	S			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

DEMO GRAP HICS	CU_IN TRO	CU_INTR O	<p>During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.</p> <p>◆ A "household" is considered one</p> <p>Consumer Unit</p> <p>The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is) (READ NAME(S))</p> <p>(Names of Cu members)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TUNIT2 block
DEMO GRAP HICS		NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
DEMO GRAP HICS		CU_COD E	** SHOW ONLY ** <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner 	
DEMO GRAP HICS		SEX	** SHOW ONLY ** <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Male 2. Female 	


DEMO GRAP HICS	AGE	AGE1	As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?	DK,RF: Goto AGE2 0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND (there is at least 1 household member with AGE greater than 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN 110-200: Goto CK_AGE1
DEMO GRAP HICS	AGES PEC	AGESPE C	Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age. In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old? ◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN
DEMO GRAP HICS	AGE2	AGE2	◆ Ask if necessary (Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIGIN 2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN

DEMO GRAP HICS	HORIG IN	HORIGIN	<p>5</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HISPANIC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p>
DEMO GRAP HICS	HISPA NIC	HISPANIC	<p>5</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</p> <p>◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard</p> <p>1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)</p>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p> <p>6: Goto HISPOTH</p>
DEMO GRAP HICS	HISPO TH	HISPOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto MULTRACE
DEMO GRAP HICS	MULT RACE	MULTRACE	<p>5</p> <p>What is (your/NAME's) race?</p> <p>◆ Probe if necessary</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan</p> <p>1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know</p>	<p>1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then</p> <p>MARITAL goto ELSE goto Next Person</p> <p>4: Goto ASIAN</p> <p>9: Goto RACESP</p>



DEMO GRAP HICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	5 	1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then
			(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -	
			◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian	MARITAL goto ELSE goto Next Person
			1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify)	7: Goto ASIANOTH
DEMO GRAP HICS	ASIAN OTH	ASIANOT H	Specify: ◆	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMO GRAP HICS	RACE SP	RACESP	Specify other race ◆	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMO GRAP HICS	MARIT AL	MARITAL	Ask if not apparent (Are/Is) (you/NAME) -	Goto EDUCA
			1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	
DEMO GRAP HICS	EDUC A	EDUCA	6 	1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9)
			What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?	then goto VETERAN ELSE
				goto next member
			1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)	4-8: Goto IN_COLL


-
5. Some college but no degree
 6. Associate's degree in college
 7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)
 8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)
-

DEMO GRAP HICS	IN_CO LL	IN_COLL	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either - 1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?	IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN ELSE goto next member
Demog raphics	VETER AN	VETERA N	? [F1] Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 1. Yes 2. No	IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAP HICS	ARM_F ORC	ARM_FO RC	 6 ? [F1] (Are/Is) (you/NAME) (now/still) in the Armed Forces? 1. Yes 2. No	IF this is the last person then goto CHECKS2 ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAP HICS		CHECK2	** Non Displayed **	
DEMO GRAP HICS		MEMBNO		
DEMO GRAP HICS		HH_COD E		
DEMO GRAP HICS		AGE		
DEMO GRAP HICS		AGERNG		
DEMO GRAP HICS		MEMBST AT	1. Delete person 2. Reinstate person 3. Deceased 5. Skip persons	
DEMO GRAP HICS		PERCUN UM		
DEMO GRAP HICS		RC_WHI TE		
DEMO GRAP		RC_BLA CK		

HICS	
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_NAT AM
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_ASIA N
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_HAW AI
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_GUA M
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_SAM OA
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_PACI L
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_OTH ER
DEMO GRAP HICS	RC_DK
DEMO GRAP HICS	RECSTA TM
DEMO GRAP HICS	PERSTA T
	7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed
DEMO GRAP HICS	FNAME
DEMO GRAP HICS	LNAME
DEMO GRAP HICS	AWAY_C OL
	1. Yes 2. No
DEMO GRAP HICS	HH_MEM


-
1. Yes
 2. No

DEMO GRAP HICS	CE_IN TRO	CE_INTR O	<p>As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</p> <p>Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.</p> <p>During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.</p> <p>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF RT25.QTYPE = 1 and (INTPER= 202110, 202111, or 202112) then goto CARICON</p> <p>ELSE goto BUSCREEN</p>
	CARIC ON	CARICO N	<p>This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto BUSCREEN
	BUSC REEN	BUSCRE EN	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSECT01</p>
	BUSXP NSE	BUSXP NSE	<p>For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Exit block and goto BSECT01
01B	ST_HO US	ST_HOU S	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ</p> <p>ELSE goto BUILDING</p>

01B	BUILD NG	BUILDIN G	7 ?[F1] 	1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ
			◆ Ask if not apparent by observation	10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END
			Which best describes this building?	11: Goto BUILDOTH
			1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	
01B	BUILD OTH	BUILDOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto ROOMSQ
01B	ROOM SQ	ROOMS Q	How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?	1-30,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ 31-99: Goto ERR1_ROOMSQ
01B	BEDR OOMQ	BEDROO MQ	How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit? ◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.	0-99: IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ROOMSQ ne RF) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ
01B	BATHR MQ	BATHRM Q	How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit? ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water.	0-9: IF (BATHRMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF) then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto HLFBATHQ

DK,
RF: Goto
HLF
BAT
HQ






01B	HLFBA THQ	HLFBAT HQ	<p>How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?</p> <p>◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.</p>	<p>0-9: IF (HLFBATHQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF) then goto CK_HLFBATHQ ELSE goto S1B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S1B_END</p>
01B		S1B_EN D		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
01B		ROOMS Q		
01B		BEDR_O MQ		
01B		FGN_ORI G		
02		S2_CHK		<p>IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MOREMENT.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT.</p> <p>All others goto OWNED.</p>





02	STLRE NT	STLREN T	Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent? 1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit	1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED 2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY 3: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
02	OWNE D	OWNED	Do you own this home? ◆ Include households with mortgages as owners. 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3 2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS
02	UNITF EAT	UNITFEA T	 9 ? [F1] Does this unit have any of the following? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 0. None 1. Swimming pool 2. Off-street parking 3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 7. Solar panels 77. Don't know	IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
02	YRBUI LT	YRBUILT	About when was this building originally built? ◆ Do not consider later remodelings Probe for best estimate	1700-9999: IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT ELSE goto Section 3 DK,RF: Goto Section 3

02	PUBLH OUS	PUBLHO US	◆ Ask if not apparent.	1: IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST
			Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	GOVT COST	GOVTCO ST	Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?	IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLS TOV	INCLSTO V	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLFRIG
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .	
			. . . Cooking stove, range, or oven?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLF RIG	INCLFRI G	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLBDSH
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .	
			. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLB DSH	INCLBDS H	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLPDSH
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .	
			. . . Built-in dishwasher?	
			1. Yes 2. No	

02	INCLP DSH	INCLPDS H	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLWSHR
Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . ..				
... Portable dishwasher?				
1. Yes 2. No				
02	INCLW SHR	INCLWS HR	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLDRYR
Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . ..				
... Clothes washer?				
1. Yes 2. No				
02	INCLD RYR	INCLDRY R	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 ? [F1]	Goto RENTED
Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . ..				
... Clothes dryer?				
1. Yes 2. No				
02	RENTE D	RENTED	Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters?	1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY
1. Yes 2. No				
02	MORE RENT	MORERE NT	Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?	1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.				
1. Yes 2. No				
	Description	RENTDE SC	** SHOW ONLY **	

02	RENTX 1	RENTX1	What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.	1-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTX 2	RENTX2	What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 le (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 ge (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3
02	RENTX 3	RENTX3	What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 gt 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 le (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 ge (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT 0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT
02	RTELE CT	RTELEC T	8 Does the rental payment include the cost of - ... Electricity? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RTGAS

02	RTGAS	RTGAS	 8	Goto RTWATER
	S		◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
		 Gas?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTWATER	RTWATER	 8	Goto RTHEAT
		R	◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			... Piped in water?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	 8	Goto RTRASH
	T		◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
		 Heating?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTRASH	RTRASH	 8	Goto RTPARK
		H	◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			... Trash or garbage collection?	
			1. Yes	1. Yes
			2. No	2. No
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	 8	
	K		◆ Repeat if necessary	
			Does the rental payment include the cost of -	
			... Garage and parking facilities?	

02	RTTEL EPH	RTTELEP H	 8	Goto RTTVCABL
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Telephone services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTTVC ABL	RTTVCA BL	 8	Goto RTINTRNT
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Television services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTINT RNT	RTINTRN T	 8	Goto RTFUNSH
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Internet services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTFUN SH	RTFUNS H	 8	Goto RTASPAY
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Furniture?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

02	RTASP AY	RTASPA Y	Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?	1: Goto RTCOMPX 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTCO MPX	RTCOMP X	What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX

02	REGR NTX	REGRNT X	What is your regular rental payment?	<pre> 0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT </pre>
----	-------------	-------------	---	---

02	RTBSN S	RTBSNS	Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?	<p>1: Goto RTBSNSZ</p> <p>2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
----	------------	--------	--	---

02	RTBSN SZ	RTBSNS Z	What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense? ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119), goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT 100: Goto ERR2 RTBSNSZ
----	-------------	-------------	--	---

02	RENT CONT	RENTCO NT	Is this unit under rent control? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MORERNT
----	--------------	--------------	--	--------------

02	MORE RNT	MORERN T	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation? ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
----	-------------	-------------	---	--

AT

02		SAMP_U N	
02		RENTX1_	
02		RENTX2_	
02		RENTX3_	
02		REGRNT X	
02		RTCOMP X	
02		RNT_ST	

1. Yes

2. No

02		RNT_ORI G		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02		SWIMPO OL		
02		OFSTPA RK		
02		PORCH		
02		APTMEN T		
02		CNTRAL AC		
02		WINDOW AC		
02		DNTKNO W		
02		SOLARP NL		
02		RNT2_O RIG		
02		I_UNITFE AT1		
02		I_YRBUIL T		
02		I_INCLD RYR		
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	S3_INT RO	S3_INTR O	(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto Bsect3A1 ELSE goto Bsect3A2
			Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL #LCHEL	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
03A1		PROP_N OJ		
03A1		PropDes	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PropTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
			1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1		I_Loannu m	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		AuxLoche Inum	** SHOW ONLY **	

03A1	STILO WN	STILOW N	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?	<pre> 1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto BSECT3I.VAC_RNTQ ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXP 2: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto PURPROP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto </pre>
------	-------------	-------------	--	---

Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|#
LSHEL |#LCHEL

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

				THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03A1	BSNSE XPA	BSNSEX PA	(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense? Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZBA 2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
03A1	OBSN SZBA	OBSNSZ BA	What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household. Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL	1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT 100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA
03A1		MATCHI D		

03A1		PROP_N OJ	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		PROPDE S	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		I_LoanN OF	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		LoanTyp	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		IMRTPM TX	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A	MCHA	MCHANG	^MCHANGE_FILL	1:	Goto
	NGE	E			MORTCHNG
			1. Yes 2. No		2,DK,RF: IF 8500.Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans for this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT

03A	MORT CHNG	MORTCH NG	What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)? 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	1,4: 2: Goto PYRINIJ Goto NEWMRRTJ 3: Goto MORTCHMO 5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto PYMTJX1
03A	ORWH AT	ORWHAT	Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else? 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A	MRTT ERMJ	MRTTER MJ	Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A	FIXED RTJ	FIXEDRT J	Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTY PJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1] There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)? ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 selected then goto CK_PAYTYPJ ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX



03A1	PAYTO THJ	PAYTOT HJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	ORGM RTJX	ORGMRT JX	What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX 1000-99999999: IF ((8500.OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX gt 600000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX gt 199999) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ
03A1	NEWM RRTJ	NEWMR RTJ	? [F1] What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? ◆ Enter percent including decimal	00.000-99.999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ

03A1	PYRINI J	PYRINIJ	8 ? [F1]	<p>On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know 	<p>1-5,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTTPMTJX</p> <p>6: Goto PYJOTH</p> <p>RF: IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTTPMTJX</p>
03A1	PYJOT H	PYJOTH	◆ Specify:		<p>IF (8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) then goto MORTCHMO</p> <p>ELSE goto MRTTPMTJX</p>
03A1	MRTP MTJX	MRTTPMT JX		<p>How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?</p>	<p>IF entry lt 70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTTPMTJX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX</p> <p>ELSE goto MORTCHMO</p>

03A1	PRININ JX	PRININJ X	How much of that amount is for (principal/ interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MORT CHMO	MORTCH MO	In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and <> DK and <> RF then goto CK_MORTCHMO ELSE IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1 ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 IF no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block

03A1	PYMTJ X1	PYMTJX1	How much was (your/your household's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 0: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PRNIN JX1	PRNINJX 1	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PYMTJ X2	PYMTJX2	How much was (your/your household's payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 1-70 or gt 3000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3

03A1	PRNIN JX2	PRNINJX 2	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PYMTJ X3	PYMTJX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3 ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) then goto PRNINJX3 ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT

03A1	PRNIN JX3	PRNINJX 3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1		PYPRINIJ		
03A1		PYINTST J		
03A1		PYPROT XJ		
03A1		PYPROIN J		
03A1		PYMORI NJ		



03A1		PYOTHE RJ			
03A1		LOAN_N OJ			
03A1		ORGM_T JX			
03A1		MRTP_TJ X			
03A1		PRIN_NJ X			
03A1		NEWM_R TJ			
03A1		PYMTJX1			
03A1		PYMTJX2			
03A1		PYMTJX3			
03A1		PRNI_JX 1			
03A1		PRNI_JX 2			
03A1		PRNI_JX 3			
03A1		VARRTJ			
03A1		INTONLJ			
03A1		OTHRTJ			
03A1		MATCHI D			
03F		OWNYJ			
03A1		IPROP_N OH	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		PROPDE S	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1		I_LoanN OH	** SHOW ONLY **		
03A1	PDLOA N2	PDLOAN 2	Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household)	1:	Goto PD2AMTX1
			made any payments for your home equity line of credit?		2. N o
			1. Yes		

03A1	PD2A MTX1	PD2AMT X1	What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2AMTX2 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2A MTX2	PD2AMT X2	What was the total amount paid in (month)?	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3
03A1	PD2A MTX3	PD2AMT X3	What was the total amount paid in (last month)?	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX3 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2 0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2

03A1	TOTO WED2	TOTOWE D2	^TOTOWED2_FILL	<p>IF TOTOWED2 It PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2</p> <p>ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 = 1-165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and TOTOWED2 = 1-2000 or gt 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTOWED2</p> <p>ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1</p> <p>if no more loans for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADD MORT</p>
03A1		PROP_N OJ		
03A1		LOAN_N OJ		
03A1		PD2A_TX 1		
03A1		PD2A_TX 2		
03A1		PD2A_TX 3		
03A1		TOTO_E D2		
03A1		MATCHI D		
03A1	ADDM ORT	ADDMOR T	<p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?</p> <p>(Do not include reverse mortgages./)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>



03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	<p>Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?</p> <p>1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN</p> <p>2: Goto HELTYPE</p>
03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	<p>There are two basic types of home equity loans:</p> <p>A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or</p> <p>A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.</p> <p>Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?</p> <p>1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit</p>	Goto OTHLOAN
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	<p>Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>



03A1	S3A1_CH ECK	<p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB ne 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D</p> <p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600), goto PURPROP</p> <p>IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND OBSNSZBA ne 100) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1) If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE</p> <p>IF no, goto Section 3I - BSect3I</p>
03A1	OWNSTAT INCLUDE _03D INCLUDE _03F INCLUDE _03H INCLUDE _03I	<p>IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP</p>



03A1	PURP ROP	PURPRO P	9	1: Goto PCODE 2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
			(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate ?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
03A1	PCOD E	PCODE	9	if 1 selected then goto NPROP2 if 2 selected then goto CK_PCODE if 3 selected then goto NPROP6 if 4 selected then goto NPROP4
			What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 2. Commercial real estate or farm land 3. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes 4. Land with no buildings on it	
03A1	NPRO P2	NPROP2	How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?	IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2
			Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6 ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	NPRO P6	NPROP6	How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?	
03A1	NPRO P4	NPROP4	How many were land with no buildings on it?	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4

ELSE goto S3A1_END



03A1		S3A1_EN D		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties) then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
03A2	OTHE RHOM	OTHERH OM	 9 Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPR OP	NOPROP	How many?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3 Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	BUSP ROP3	BUSPRO P3	 9 (Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land? 1. Yes 2. No	

03A2	RESB USPR	RESBUS PR	 9	1: Goto RES_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
<p>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	RES_N UM	RES_NUM M	How many?	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECH OME	SECHOME E	 9	1: Goto SEC_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
<p>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) (Other than the property you have already mentioned./) (Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?</p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	SEC_N UM	SEC_NUM M	How many? ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD

03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	 9	<p>Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BUILDNUM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER</p>
03A2	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM		<p>How many?</p>	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM</p> <p>ELSE goto NOLONGER</p>
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	 9	<p>Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMPRPTY</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END</p>
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY		<p>How many different properties?</p>	<p>1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END</p>

03A2 P_TYP P_TYPE 9 ? [F1]
E

What type of (property was it/properties were they)?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live
2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares
3. Commercial real estate or farm land
4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes
5. Land with no buildings on it

1-5: IF NUMPRTY =
DK or RF then goto
S3A2_END
If 1 selected in
P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY is greater
than 1 then goto
HWMANY1
If only 1 selected
in P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY = 1 then
goto
S3A2_END
If 2 selected in
P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY is greater
than 1 then
goto HWMANY2
If only 2 selected
in P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY = 1 then
goto
S3A2_END
If 3 selected in
P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY is greater
than 1 then
goto HWMANY3
If only 3 selected
in P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY = 1 then
goto
S3A2_END
If 4 selected in
P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY is greater
than 1 then goto
HWMANY4
If only 4 selected
in P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY = 1 then
goto
S3A2_END
If 5 selected in
P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY is greater
than 1 then goto
HWMANY5
If only 5 selected
in P_TYPE and
NUMPRPTY = 1 then

				goto S3A2_END
				RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	HWMA NY1	HWMAN Y1	How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1 ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY2	HWMAN Y2	How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY3	HWMAN Y3	How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK

03A2	HWMA NY4	HWMAN Y4	How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY5	HWMAN Y5	How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CHK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) ne NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP ELSE goto S3A2_END
03A2		S3A2_EN D		IF OWNED ne 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto S3I_END

03B	WHICH _PROP	WHICH_ PROP	(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property))	1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP
			◆ Enter type of property	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sample unit 2. (Former home/) 3. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/) 4. (Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes/) 5. (Land with no buildings on it/) 	<p>2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and 1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2</p> <p>selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4</p> <p>selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5</p> <p>selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSE goto PROPDESC</p>
3B	OWN_ NOTO WN	OWN_NO TOWN	<p>◆ You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a former home, other home, home rented out, land and also has a former home, other home, home rented out, land they no longer own.</p> <p>Which former home, other home, home rented out, land are you currently talking about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Currently own property 2. No longer own 	Goto PROPDESC

03B	PROP DESC	PROPDE SC	<p>(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)</p> <p>(Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own).</p> <p>(* Press Enter to continue./ * Enter 888 to delete this property.)</p>	<p>30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY</p> <p>ELSE goto SHARED2</p> <p>888: Goto next property</p>
03B	TIMES HAR	TIMESHA R	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto DEEDED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2</p>
	DEED ED	DEEDED	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?</p> <p>1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS</p> <p>2: Goto CK_DEEDED</p>
03B	SHAR WKS	SHARWK S	<p>How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?</p>	<p>1-16, DK, RF: Goto SHARED1</p> <p>17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS</p>
03B	SHAR ED1	SHARED 1	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SHARPER1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY</p>
03B	SHAR PER1	SHARPE R1	<p>What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?</p>	<p>Goto COUNTRY</p>

03B	SHAR ED2	SHARED 2	(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?	<p>1: Goto SHARPER2</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>
03B	SHAR PER2	SHARPE R2	What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?	<p>IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY</p> <p>ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>

03B	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Ask if not apparent ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location. <p>Where is the property located?</p> <p>1. United States 2. Foreign Country</p>	<p>1: Goto STATE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 and OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	STATE	STATE	<p>? [F1]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation 	<p>IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSE: Goto CNTYCODE</p>
03B	CNTY CODE	CNTYCODE	<p>What county is the property located in?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ If the county name is not found, key X 	<p>30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>X: Goto OTHCNTY</p>

03B	OTHC NTY	OTHCNT Y	◆ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	STILO WNB	STILOW NB	◆ Ask if not apparent Do you still own this property? 1. Yes 2. No	IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSE XP	BSNSEX P	(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSE goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSN SZB	OBSNSZ B	What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR 100: Goto ERR2 OBSNSZB
03B	BSNEX P2	BSNEXP 2	Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	ACQUI RYR	ACQUIR YR	In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?	1900-9999: If entry = current or previous year, goto ACQUIRMO Else goto ANPROPTX DK, RF: goto ANPROPTX

03B	ACQUI RMO	ACQUIR MO	In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?	1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
03B	GIFTP ROP	GIFTPRO P	Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX
			1. Yes 2. No	
03B	OWN_ PURX	OWN_PU RX	What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?	0-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and OWN_PURXlt 1500 or gt 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and OWN_PURXlt 100 or gt 250000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST DK, RF: goto CLOSECST
			9 ? [F1]	
03B	CLOSE CST	CLOSEC ST	About how much were the closing costs?	0-99999999: IF CLOSECST gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF CLOSECST gt 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSECST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX
			9 ? [F1]	

03B	OWND PMTX	OWNDP MTX	What was the amount of the down payment?	0-99999999: IF gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX ELSEIF OWNDPMTXgt 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	ANPR OPTX	ANPROP TX	What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?	IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTXgt 15000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTXgt 8000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTXgt 7000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTXgt 3000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND SECT01.BUILDING = 1, 9, or 10) then goto PROPTYPE ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	PROP TYPE	PROPTY PE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3.</p> <p>(Was/Is) this property a -</p> <p>1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else</p>	Goto S3B_END
03B		S3B_EN D		IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E

03B		PROP_N OB		
03B		OWNYB		
03B		OWNSTA T		
03B		VPRPCO DE		
03B		HWMNY MRT		
03B		HWMNYL SL		
03B		HWMNYL OC		
03B		CLOS_C ST		
03B		OWN_U RX		
03B		OWND_ MTX		
03B		FIPSCOD E		
03B		ANPR_P TX		
03B		OPB_ST AT		
03B		OPB_ORI G		
03D		PROP_N OD	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
03D		AuxProp Desc	** SHOW ONLY **	
03D	DISPM THD	DISPMTH D	You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH
			1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	
03D	DISPO TH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPY R	DISPYR	In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?	Goto DISPMO

03D	DISPM O	DISPMO	In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX ELSE goto S3D_END
03D	DISPX	DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)?	IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX ELSE goto DISPEXPX
03D	DISPE XPX	DISPEXP X	10 ? [F1] Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?	0-99999999: IF ENTRY gt 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX ELSE goto S3D_END DK,RF: Goto S3D_END
03D		S3D_EN D		Exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		OWNYD		
03D		DISPX_		
03D		DISP_XP X		
03D		OPD_ST AT		
03D		OPD_ORI G		

03E	PRES MORT	PRESMO RT	Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)?	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMM ORT1	NUMMO RT1	How many mortgages ^havehas (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADM ORT	HADMOR T	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property since the first of (reference month)?	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMM ORT2	NUMMO RT2	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTC PSHA	MRTCPS HA	Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	

03E	NUMM ORT3	NUMMO RT3	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOME Q_YN	HOMEQ_ YN	(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	LSHEL _YN	LSHEL_Y N	^LSHEL_YN_FILL_ONCE (Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUML SHEL	NUMLSH EL	How many?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL _YN	LCHEL_Y N	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUML CHEL	NUMLCH EL	How many?	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL ELSE goto S3E_END

03E		S3E_EN D	** Non Displayed **	IF (NUMMORT1 gt 0 OR NUMMORT2 gt 0 OR NUMMORT3 gt 0) OR NUMLSHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03E		NEWLOA N	** OUT VARIABLE **	
03E		PROPLN ST	** OUT VARIABLE **	
03F		PROPNU M	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F		PROPDE SC	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F	ORG_I NTR	ORG_INT R	Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on. 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
3F	REFI	REFI	(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYR
03F	FRSTP YR	FRSTPY YR	In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing)? (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry gt current year) or (entry lt (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO

03F	FRSTP YMO	FRSTPY MO	In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing)?	IF FRSTPYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year)
			(* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	then goto CK_FRPSTYMO
				ELSE ORGMRTX
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 	
03F	ORGM RTX	ORGMRT X	What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX
				5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and
				ORGMRTX gt 600000) OR
				(OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX gt 199999) then
				goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				ELSE goto MTERM
				DK,RF: Goto MTERM

03F	MTER M	MTERM	<p>(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</p> <p>1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else</p>	<p>1: IF current year - FRSTPYR gt 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>2: IF current year - FRSTPYR gt 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>3: Goto MORTTERM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	MORT TERM	MORTTE RM	<p>◆ Enter number of years</p>	<p>1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) gt MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG] ELSEIF ENTRY It 5 or gt 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	NEWM RRT	NEWMR RT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What (is/was) the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</p> <p>◆ Enter percent including decimal</p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 2.5 or gt 8.5 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT</p> <p>ELSE goto FIXEDRTE</p>
03F	FIXED RTE	FIXEDRT E	<p>(Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PAYINCL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE</p>

03F	PAYTY PE	PAYTYP E	? [F1]	<p>IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYINCL</p> <p>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas <p>1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify</p>
03F	PAYTO THF	PAYTOT HF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYIN CL	PAYINCL	10 ? [F1]	<p>IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX1</p> <p>On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas <p>1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know</p>
03F	PAYOT HF	PAYOTH F	◆ Specify:	<p>IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX1</p>

03F	M RTP MTX	M RTPMT X	How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?	1-99999999: IF M RTPMTX > ORGM RTX then goto CK_M RTPMTX ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 OR (FIXED RTE = 1 and M TERM = 1 and M RTPMTX*360 < ORGM RTX) OR (FIXED RTE = 1 and M TERM = 2 and M RTPMTX*180 < ORGM RTX) OR M RTPMTX = ORGM RTX then goto ERR1_M RTPMTX ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF: IF any codes 3- 6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto S3FG_END
03F	PRININ TX	PRININT X	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRININTX gt M RTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININTX ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRININTX ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END

03F	PAYM TX1	PAYMTX 1	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX2 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2
03F	PRNIN TX1	PRNINTX 1	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYM TX2	PAYMTX 2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX3 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3
03F	PRNIN TX2	PRNINTX 2	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 then goto ERR_PRNINTX2 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3

03F	PAYM TX3	PAYMTX 3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END 1-99999999: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END
03F	PRNIN TX3	PRNINTX 3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F		S3FG_E ND		Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) gt 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03F		NEWLOA N		
03F		PROPLN ST		
03F		LOANTY PE		
03F		PAYPRIN I		
03F		PAYPRO TX		
03F		PAYPROI N		
03F		PAYMOR IN		
03F		PAYOTH ER		

03F	PAYINT	
03F	PROP_N OF	
03F	OWNYF	
03F	LOAN_N OF	
03F	ORGMRT X_	
03F	PAYMTX 1	
03F	PAYMTX 2_	
03F	PAYMTX 3_	
03F	PRNI_TX 1	
03F	PRNI_TX 2	
03F	PRNI_TX 3	
03F	M RTPMT X_	
03F	PRIN_NT X	
03F	MORT_E RM	
03F	NEWMR RT_	
03F	VARRTE	
03F	INTONLY	
03F	OTHRTE	
03F	ORG_DE L	
03F	OPF_SE Q	
03F	OPF_ST AT	
03F	OPF_ORI G	
03H	AuxProp Desc	** SHOW ONLY **

03H	PAIDL OAN	PAIDLOA N	<p>(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.)</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan</p>	<p>1: Goto PDAMTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED</p> <p>888: Goto next loan</p>
03H	PDAM TX1	PDAMTX 1	<p>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>(OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ELSE goto PDAMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2</p>
03H	PDAM TX2	PDAMTX 2	<p>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>(OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ELSE goto PDAMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3</p>

03H	PDAM TX3	PDAMTX 3	What was the total amount paid in (last month)?	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED 0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED
03H	TOTO WED	TOTOWE D	^TOTOWED_FILL	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry lt 2000 or gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0)then goto ERR1_TOTOWED IF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne DK and ne RF)) then goto CK_TOTOWED ELSE goto S3H_END DK,RF: Goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_EN D		Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property. If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3l
03H		PROP_N OH		
03H		OWNYH		



03H		LOAN_N OH			
03H		PDAMTX 1_			
03H		PDAMTX 2_			
03H		PDAMTX 3_			
03H		TOTOWE D_			
03H		OPH_SE Q			
03H		OPH_ST AT			
03H		OPH_ORI G			
03I	MORT SPEC	MORTSP EC	<p>Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1:	<p>Goto SPECIALX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS Else goto GRNDRENT</p>

03I	SPECI ALX	SPECIAL X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -	<pre> 1-99999999: IF lt 8 or gt 14000 then goto ERR1_SPECIALX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS ELSE goto GRNDRENT DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS ELSE goto GRNDRENT </pre>
			How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?	

03I	GRND RENT	GRNDRE NT	(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/)	1: Goto GRNDRNTX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?	2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	GRND RNTX	GRNDRN TX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -	1-99999999: IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS
			What was the total amount paid?	DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
03I	PAYH OASS	PAYHOA SS	(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?	1: Goto HORCORG
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
03I	PAYC ONDO	PAYCON DO	(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?	1: Goto HORCORG
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2

03I	COOP RG3	COOPRG 3	10 ? [F1]	12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1
-----	-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------------------

Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs.

1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH

ELSE goto MGOTHPPD

Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for any of the following things -

- ◆ Read each item on the list
- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
- ◆ Enter 12 for no payments made

1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative
2. Property taxes
3. Property Insurance
4. Management
5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal
6. Improvements
7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities
8. Security including guards or alarm systems
9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat
10. Trash collection
11. Other
12. No payments made
77. Don't know

03I	CORG OTH	CORGOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD
-----	-------------	-------------	------------	---------------

03I	HORC ORG	HORCOR G	<p>11 ? [F1]</p> <p>Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on the list. Enter all that apply---separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid Services 9. Medical Services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know 	<p>1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto HORGOTH ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE =</p> <p>1 on this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHPPD RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	HORG OTH	HORGOT H	◆ Specify:	<p>IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER</p> <p>ELSE goto MGOTHPPD</p>
03I	MGOT HER	MGOTHE R	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHPPD</p> <p>2: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>
Section 3I	MGOT HPPD	MGOTHPPD	<p>How often (do/does) (you/your household) currently pay for these services?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other 	<p>1-6: Goto MGOTHPPYX</p> <p>7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX</p>

Section 3I	MGOT HPYX	MGOTHP YX	What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?	IF (MGOTHPPD=1 and MGOTHPYX= 1-5 or gt 870) or (MGOTHPPD=2 and MGOTHPYX= 1-5 or gt 1740) or (MGOTHPPD=3 and MGOTHPYX= lt 10 or gt 2610) or (MGOTHPPD=4 and MGOTHPYX= lt 10 or gt 3480) or (MGOTHPPD=5 and MGOTHPYX= lt 10 or gt 5220) or (MGOTHPPD=6 and MGOTHPYX= lt 10 or gt 10,440) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX ELSE IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	MGOT HERX	MGOTHE RX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?	1-99999999: IF MGOTHERX= 1-9 or gt 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2 0,DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	SPCLP AY1	SPCLPA Y1	10 ? [F1]	1: Goto COOPSP3

(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?

1. Y

es
2. No

2,DK,RF: Goto
ASSESSMT

03I	SPCLP AY2	SPCLPA Y2	11	? [F1]	1:	Goto HOCOSP3
-----	--------------	--------------	----	--------	----	--------------

(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?

2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

03I	COOP SP3	COOPSP 3	10	? [F1]		IF 11 is selected then goto COSPOTH
-----	-------------	-------------	----	--------	--	-------------------------------------

Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?

ELSE goto SPECLX

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

- 1. Repayment of loans owed by the cooperative
- 2. Property taxes
- 3. Property insurance
- 4. Management
- 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal
- 6. Improvements
- 7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities
- 8. Security including guards or alarm systems
- 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat
- 10. Trash collection
- 11. Other
- 77. Don't Know

03I	COSP OTH	COSPOT H	◆	Specify:		Goto SPECLX
-----	-------------	-------------	---	----------	--	-------------

03I	HOCO SP3	HOCOSP 3	11 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?	IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid Services 9. Medical Services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	
03I	HOSP OTH	HOSPOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECL X	SPECLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?	1-99999999: IF SPECLXgt 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	ASSES SMT	ASSESS MT	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ASSESSX 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	ASSES SX	ASSESS X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid?	1-99999999: IF ASSESSXlt 6 or gt 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_O CCQ	VAC_OC CQ	Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)? ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END 1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY
03I	VAC_O CCY	VAC_OC CY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END 5: Goto VAC_OTH

03I	VAC_O TH	VAC_OT H	◆ Specify:	IF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_S EC	VAC_SE C	Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ 2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
03I	VAC_R NTQ	VAC_RN TQ	Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household? ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ 1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY

03I	VAC_R NTY	VAC_RN TY	◆ Enter time period.	<p>1: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>2: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>3: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>5: Goto VAC_ROTH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ</p>
03I	VAC_R OTH	VAC_RO TH	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_A VAQ	VAC_AV AQ	<p>Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?</p> <p>◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>1-150: Goto VAC_AVAQ</p>

03I	VAC_A VAY	VAC_AV AY	◆ Specify	<p>1-4: IF (VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY) AND (VAC_RNTQ not equal DK and not equal RF) AND (VAC_AVAQ not equal DK and not equal RF) AND [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 3)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 100))] Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	VACA OTH	VACAOT H	◆ Specify	<p>5: Goto VAC_AOTH IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p>

03I	RNTE QV2X	RNTEQV 2X	If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?	IF (RNTEQV2X If 200 or gt 800) AND (ne DK and ne RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENTP ERD	RENTP RD	<p>◆ Ask if not already stated.</p> <p>What period of time does this rental amount cover?</p> <p>1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify</p>	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL 4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPE ROTH	RNPERO TH	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENT UTIL	RENTUTI L	Does this amount include utilities?	Goto PROPVALX
			1. Yes 2. No	

03I	RNTE QVX	RNTEQV X	If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?	<pre> 1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVX lt 300 or gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 8000) then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END </pre>
03I	PROP VALX	PROPVA LX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?	<pre> 0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALX lt 1000 or gt 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALX lt 3000 or gt 800000) OR (PROPVALX > RNTEQVX*1000) OR (PROPVALX < ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END </pre>

03I	TIME_ RNT	TIME_RN T	Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?	Goto RNTEQV3X
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	RNTE QV3X	RNTEQV 3X	If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?	1-99999: IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3X It 200 or gt 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVA L2X	PRPVAL2 X	If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVL2X < 3000 or PRPVL2X > 800000 OR (PRPVL2X > RNTEQV2X*1000) then goto ERR1_PRPVL2X ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties (OR NO New Properties) AND OWNED = 1 then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
03I		PROP_N 01		
03I		OWNYI		
03I		COOPRG 01		
03I		COOPRG 02		
03I		COOPRG 03		

03I	COOPRG 04
03I	COOPRG 05
03I	COOPRG 06
03I	COOPRG 07
03I	COOPRG 08
03I	COOPRG 09
03I	COOPRG 10
03I	COOPRG 11
03I	COOPRG 12
03I	HOCORG 21
03I	HOCORG 22
03I	HOCORG 23
03I	HOCORG 24
03I	HOCORG 25
03I	HOCORG 26
03I	HOCORG 27
03I	HOCORG 28
03I	HOCORG 29
03I	HOCORG 30
03I	HOCORG 31
03I	COOPSP 01
03I	COOPSP 02
03I	COOPSP 03
03I	COOPSP 04
03I	COOPSP 05
03I	COOPSP 06

03I	COOPSP 07
03I	COOPSP 08
03I	COOPSP 09
03I	COOPSP 10
03I	COOPSP 11
03I	HOCOSP 01
03I	HOCOSP 02
03I	HOCOSP 03
03I	HOCOSP 04
03I	HOCOSP 05
03I	HOCOSP 06
03I	HOCOSP 07
03I	HOCOSP 08
03I	HOCOSP 09
03I	HOCOSP 10
03I	HOCOSP 11
03I	SPCLPA Y
03I	SPEC_AL X
03I	GRND_N TX
03I	MGOT_P YX
03I	MGOT_E RX
03I	SPECLX_
03I	ASSESS X
03I	RNTEQV X
03I	RNTE_V2 X
03I	RNTE_V3 X

03I		PROP_A LX		
03I		PRPV_L2 X		
03I		OPI_STA T		
03I		OPI_ORI G		

03	ANYR ENT	ANYREN T	<p>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4</p>
----	-------------	-------------	--	---

◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

INCLUDE
_02

02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
----	--	--------	--	----------------------------

04A	S4A_I NTRO	S4A_INT RO	<p>Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.</p>	Goto TELEBILL
-----	---------------	---------------	---	---------------

Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.

Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.

Description Amount1 Amount2
Amount3
(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)
(TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)

- 1. Enter 1 to Continue

04A	TELEB ILL	TELEBIL L	12 ? [F1]	1: Goto TblPhone Block
-----	--------------	--------------	-----------	---------------------------

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.

2,DK,RF: Goto
TblPhone.S4A_END

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

04A	PREV COMP	PREVCO MP	(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

Description Amount1 Amount2
Amount3
(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)
(TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)

55: Goto TELCOMP
888: Goto TELOTH

- 1. (Previous phone company name)[1]
- 2. (Previous phone company name)[2]
- 3. (Previous phone company name)[3]
- 4. (Previous phone company name)[4]
- 5. (Previous phone company name)[5]
- 6. (Previous phone company name)[6]
- 7. (Previous phone company name)[7]
- 8. (Previous phone company name)[8]
- 9. (Previous phone company name)[9]
- 10. (Previous phone company name)[10]
- 11. (Previous phone company name)[11]
- 12. (Previous phone company name)[12]
- 13. (Previous phone company name)[13]
- 14. (Previous phone company name)[14]
- 15. (Previous phone company name)[15]
- 16. (Previous phone company name)[16]
- 17. (Previous phone company name)[17]
- 18. (Previous phone company name)[18]
- 19. (Previous phone company name)[19]
- 20. (Previous phone company name)[20]
- 55. Company name not listed
- 888. Delete the line

04A	TELCO MP	TELCOM P	(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name) ◆ Enter 888 to delete the line <u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	888: Goto TELOTH All others: IF Uppercase version of the entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
04A	TELBS NS	TELBSN S	Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense? <u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELBS NZ	TELBSNZ	What percentage will be deducted? <u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1 100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ
04A	TELCH GX1	TELCHG X1	How much were you billed for in (reference month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. <u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	(TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)
04A	TELCH GX2	TELCHG X2	How much were you billed for in (month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. <u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)	

```
1-999999: IF
entry lt 7 or gt
400 then
goto
ERR1_TELC
HGX1
      E
LSE goto
TELCHGX
2

0,DK,R
F:      Got
o
TELCH
GX2

1-999999:
      I
F entry lt 7 or
gt 400 then
goto
ERR1_TELC
HGX2
      ELSE
goto
TELCHGX3

0,DK,R
F:      Got
o
TELCH
GX3
```

04A	TELCH GX3	TELCHG X3	<p>How much were you billed for in (last month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3 ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELSERV</p> <p>0: Goto BILPERD</p> <p>DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELSERV</p>
04A	BILPE RD	BILPERD	<p>What is your usual billing period for this service?</p>	Goto TELSERV
04A	TELSE RV	TELSER V	<p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other</p> <p>Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Telephone service (mobile, residential, or Voiceover IP)? 2. Internet service (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up)?</p>	<p>3. Cable or satellite television service?</p>

IF 1 is
selected
goto
TYPETE
L
ELSEIF more
than one item
is selected
then goto
TELBLPRS
ELSE goto
TELOTH

04A	TYPET EL	TYPETEL	12 ? [F1]	IF more than 1 item is selected in TELSERV then goto TELBLPRS ELSE goto TELOTH
What types of telephone services did the bill include -				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 				
<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) </p>				
<p>1. Residential Service including Voice over IP? 2. Mobile or Cellular Service including prepaid?</p>				
04A	TELBL PRS	TELBLPR S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital? Do not include checkbooks 	<p>1: IF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX1 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				


2: Goto
TELOTH

04A	TINTN TX1	TINTNTX 1	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for internet access?</p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./)</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX1 = 1-5 OR gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERSV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERSV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERSV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TINTN TX2	TINTNTX 2	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for internet access?</p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./)</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX2 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERSV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERSV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERSV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>

04A	TINTN TX3	TINTNTX 3	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for internet access?</p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./)</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX3 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABL EX1	TCABLE X1	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX1 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABL EX2	TCABLE X2	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP)(TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX2 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>

04A	TCABL EX3	TCABLE X3	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TELOT H	TELOTH	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table</p> <p>2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH ELSE exit block goto TbIPhone.S4A_END</p>
04A		TELRES D		
04A		TELCELL		
04A		TINTNET		
04A		TCABLE		
04A		TPHONE		
04A		TELC_G X1		
04A		TELC_G X2		
04A		TELC_G X3		
04A		TINT_TX 1		
04A		TINT_TX 2		
04A		TINT_TX 3		

04A		TCAB_E X1	
04A		TCAB_E X2	
04A		TCAB_E X3	
04A		UTA_STA T	
04A		UTA_ORI G	
04A		S4A_EN D	Goto Section 4B - BSection04B

04B	PRPY CELL	PRPYCE LL	 12	4. Other
-----	--------------	--------------	--	----------

Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?

1. Yes
2. No

04B	PRPY CLX	PRPYCL X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
-----	-------------	-------------	---

What was the total amount paid?

04B	FONST ORE	FONSTO RE	What is the name of the business where these were purchased?
-----	--------------	--------------	---

◆ Enter store, website, or company name
If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent

04B	FONP URCH	FONPUR CH	Were they paid for -
-----	--------------	--------------	-----------------------------

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?

```

1:      Goto      ELS
PRPYCLX      E

      goto
2,DK,RF:    FON
Goto        PUR
INTAWAY     CH
           1,3,4
           ,DK,
           RF:
           Goto
           INTA
           WAY

           2: Goto
           FONLOC

IF
PRPYCLX
lt 5 or gt
300 then
goto
ERR1_PR
PYCLX

ELSEIF
RT10.POPGRP
= 11 or
12 then
goto
FONSTO
RE

ELSE goto
INTAWAY
IF uppercase
entry =
"GROUPON"
or
"GROUPON.
COM" then
goto
ERR_GROUPON

ELSEIF
UPPERCASE
ENTRY
contains
".COM" then
goto
INTAWAY

ELSEIF ENTRY =
DK or
RF then goto
INTAWAY

```

04B	FONL OC	FONLOC	In what city is (store name) located?	Goto FONLOCST
04B	FONL OCST	FONLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FONLOCST ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	INTAW AY	INTAWA Y	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for internet or wireless internet access away from home, at places such as cafés, hotels, or airplanes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTAWYX 2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END
04B	INTAW YX	INTAWY X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid?	1-9999: IF INTAWYX It 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_INTAWYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	INTST ORE	INTSTOR E	What is the name of the business where these were purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S4B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END ELSE goto INTPURCH
04B	INTPU RCH	INTPURC H	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END 2: Goto INTLOC
04B	INTLO C	INTLOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto INTLOCST

04B	INTLO CST	INTLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSE goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_EN D		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04B		PRPYCL X_		
04B		INTAWY X_		
04B		UTP_STA T		
04B		UTP_ORI G		
04C	S4C_I NTRO	S4C_INT RO	Now I am going to ask about utility bills. Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C .UTC_ITEM
1. Enter 1 to Continue				

04C	UTC_I TEM	UTC_ITE M	12 ? [F1]	1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP
			<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list:</p>	99: Goto S4C_END
				888: Goto next row of table

1. Electricity
2. Natural or utility gas
3. Fuel oil
4. Bottled or tank gas
5. Other fuels including wood
6. Piped-in water and sewerage
maintenance
7. Garbage and recycling collection
8. Water softening service
9. Septic tank cleaning
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

04C	DESCPR _AX	** SHOW ONLY **
-----	---------------	-----------------

04C	WHAT PROP	WHATPR OP	Which property was the bill for?	<p>1-20,40: IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected.</p> <p>(PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3)</p> <p>then goto CK_WHATPROP</p> <p>ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and no data in any 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME</p> <p>ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto UTILBUSN</p> <p>41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (Owned Property)[1] 2. (Owned Property)[2] 3. (Owned Property)[3] 4. (Owned Property)[4] 5. (Owned Property)[5] 6. (Owned Property)[6] 7. (Owned Property)[7] 8. (Owned Property)[8] 9. (Owned Property)[9] 10. (Owned Property)[10] 11. (Owned Property)[11] 12. (Owned Property)[12] 13. (Owned Property)[13] 14. (Owned Property)[14] 15. (Owned Property)[15] 16. (Owned Property)[16] 17. (Owned Property)[17] 18. (Owned Property)[18] 19. (Owned Property)[19] 20. (Owned Property)[20] 40. (Owned Property)[40] 41. (Owned Property)[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household 	
04C	UTLPD ESC	UTLPDE SC	Briefly describe the property.	<p>IF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME</p> <p>ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto UTILBUSN</p>

04C	LASTC OMP	LASTCO MP	What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
			<u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)	55: Goto COMPNAME
			1. (Company name)[1] 2. (Company name)[2] 3. (Company name)[3] 4. (Company name)[4] 5. (Company name)[5] 6. (Company name)[6] 7. (Company name)[7] 8. (Company name)[8] 9. (Company name)[9] 10. (Company name)[10] 11. (Company name)[11] 12. (Company name)[12] 13. (Company name)[13] 14. (Company name)[14] 15. (Company name)[15] 16. (Company name)[16] 17. (Company name)[17] 18. (Company name)[18] 19. (Company name)[19] 20. (Company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed	
04C	COMP NAME	COMPNA ME	What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
			<u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	

04C	UTILB USN	UTILBUS N	Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?	Goto UTLCHGX1
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---------------

Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)
 (COMPNAME) (UTILY)
 (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

1. Yes
2. No

04C	UTLCH GX1	UTLCHG X1	How much were you billed for in (reference month)?	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTLCHGX2
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)
 (COMPNAME) (UTILY)
 (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

1-999999: IF
 (UTC_ITEM = 1 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt
 500)OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 2 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 3 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 4 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 5 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 6 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 7 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 8 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR
 (UTC_ITEM = 9 and
 UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or
 UTLCHGX1 gt 600)
 then goto
 ERR1_UTLCHGX1
 ELSE goto
 UTLCHGX2

0,DK,RF: Goto
 UTLCHGX2


04C	UTLCH GX2	UTLCHG X2	How much were you billed for in (month)?	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX2 lt 34 or UTLCHGX2 gt 722) or (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) or (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX2 lt 19 or UTLCHGX2 gt 700) or (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 150) or (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 106) or (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX2 lt 5 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2 ELSE goto UTILCHGX3
			<u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3

04C	UTLCH GX3	UTLCHG X3	How much were you billed for in (last month)? <u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX3 lt 34 or UTLCHGX3 gt 722) or (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) or (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX3lt 19 or UTLCHGX3 gt 700) or (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 150) or (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 106) or (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX3 lt 5 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTILCMB_S 0: Goto BLPERIOD DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

04C	BLPER IOD	BLPERIO D	What is your usual billing period for the service? <u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-4,DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S 5: Goto BLPEROTH
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

1. Month
2. 2 months
3. Quarter
4. Annual
5. Other



04C	BLPER OTH	BLPERO TH	◆ Specify:	Goto UTILCMB_S
			<u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	
04C	UTILC MB_S	UTILCMB _S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTILCMB EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH ELSE goto MOREBILL IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C
04C	UTILC MB	UTILCMB	 12 ? [F1] What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH ELSE goto MOREBILL
			1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

04C	UTLPU RCH	UTLPUR CH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MOREBILL 2: Goto UTILLOC
04C	UTILL OC	UTILLOC	In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?	Goto UTILLOCST
04C	UTILO CST	UTILOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid abbreviation then goto CK_UTILLOCST ELSE goto MOREBILL
04C	MORE BILL	MOREBIL L	Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills? Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table
04C		S4C_EN D		Exit block and goto S4_SectComp
04C		UTILY		
04C		UTIL1		
04C		UTIL2		
04C		UTIL3		
04C		UTIL4		
04C		UTIL5		
04C		UTIL6		
04C		UTIL7		
04C		UTIL8		
04C		UTIL9		
04C		UTIL10		
04D		UTLC_G X1		
04D		UTLC_G X2		
04D		UTLC_G X3		
04D		UTC_ST AT		

04D		UTC_ORI G		
04C		S4_SectC omp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
4A		LP4A_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
4C		LP4C_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
05	S5_INT RO	S5_INTR O	Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property.	Goto BBLOCKA.ITEM
			Prop. Description Work Desc. (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

05

CRB_I
TEM ITEM

SCREEN 1 -----

13 ? [F1]

First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -

◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -----

14 ? [F1]

Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2

◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 3 -----

13-14 ? [F1]

Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/you or any members of your household)?

◆ If Yes -

Which type of job were those expenses for?

1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)
2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)

1-19 : IF ITEM <>
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
ELSE goto
CRMPROPI

95: Goto next row

99: Exit block and
goto S5A_END

888: IF no more grid
lines then exit block and
goto S5A_END
ELSE goto ITEM
- next line of grid



-
3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)
 4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)
 5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)
 6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs?/Building outdoor patios, etc.)
 7. (Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools?/Repairing outdoor patios, etc.)
 8. (Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering?/Painting or wallpapering)
 9. (Plastering or paneling)
 10. (Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? /Plumbing)
 11. (Electrical work?/Electrical work)
 12. (Heating or air conditioning jobs?/Heating or air conditioning)
 13. (Flooring installation, repair or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile?/Flooring install/repair/replace)
 14. (Insulation?/Insulation)
 15. (Roofing, gutters or downspouts?/Roofing, gutters or downspouts)
 16. (Siding?/Siding)
 17. (Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like?/Install/repair/replace windows, etc)
 18. (Masonry, brick or stucco work?/Masonry, brick or stucco)
 19. (Other improvements or repairs?/other improvements or repairs)
 95. Continue List
 99. None/No more entries
 888. Delete the line

05

PreFill

**** SHOW ONLY ****

05	CRMP ROPI	CRMPRO PI	On which property was the work done?	1-20 : IF entry gt total number of properties then goto
			<u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	
			1. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	CK_CRMPROPI ELSE goto WRKDESC
			2. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	97: Goto WRKDESC
			3. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			4. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	98,99,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
			5. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			6. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			7. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			8. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			9. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			10. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			11. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			12. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			13. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			14. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			15. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			16. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			17. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			18. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			19. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			20. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			97. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			98. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			99. Property not owned or rented by household	

05	PRP5D ESC	PRP5DE SC	<p>Briefly describe the property.</p> <p>Prop Description Work</p> <p>Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKD ESC	WRKDES C	<p>What work was done?</p> <p>◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview.</p> <p>Prop Description Work</p> <p>Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>IF ITEM = 1 or 3 then goto S5_INCL</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 5 then goto S5BCMB_S</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 2, 4, 6 or 8 then goto TEMPCODE</p> <p>ELSE goto CRMTYPE</p>
05	CRMT YPE	CRMTYP E	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter the appropriate job classification code.</p> <p>Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair</p>	<p>2: IF ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE</p> <p>3: IF ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE</p> <p>4: IF ITEM = 10-11, 16, or 18 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S5BCMB_S</p>

05	TEMP CODE	TEMPCO DE	◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code.	If ITEM = 2 or 4 then goto S5_INCL ELSE goto S5BCMB_S
----	--------------	--------------	--	--

Prop Description Work Desc
(WRKDESC)
(PRP5DESC)

1. (Bathroom/Bathroom remodeling/Driveways and walkways added or improved/Painting, interior or exterior (also includes varnish, sealant, lacquer, and wa
2. (Fences/Kitchen/Kitchen remodeling/Fences added or improved/Wallpaper (also includes combination of painting and wallpapering/Other, such as drywall p
3. (Other/Patios and terraces/Bedrooms, family rooms, general purpose rooms, basement, etc./Kitchen and bathroom remodeling/Detached building/Other plumb
4. (Recreational facilities/Decks and porches/Interior restructuring of other areas /Patios and terraces/External sprinkler systems, septic tanks, and we
5. (Attached garages, carports, breezeways, greenhouses, and sheds/Recreational facilities/Garage door opener(s/)
6. (Any combination of 1 through 5/Other alterations to structure/)
7. (Detached garages or carports added or improved/Recreational facilities added or improved/)
8. (All other detached outside buildings added or improved (sheds, greenhouses, storm cellars)/Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terrac
9. (Patio and terraces added or improved/)
10. (Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terracing, grading and filling, retaining walls)/)

05	S5BC MB_S	S5BCMB _S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto S5B_COMB EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered,
----	--------------	--------------	------------------------------------	---

then goto
CK_C

05	S5B_C OMB	S5B_CO MB	13-14 ? [F1]	Goto S5_INCL
			What other work was included in this job?	
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
05	S5_IN CL	S5_INCL	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -	IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX
			◆ Read each item on list Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job? 3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?	
05	CONT RCTX	CONTRC TX	Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and CONTRCTX gt 109445) OR (ITEM = 2- 6 and CONTRCTX gt 28000) OR (ITEM = 7- 19 and CONTRCTX gt 8000) then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX ELSE goto
			<u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	

CONT_MO

DK,RF: Goto
CONT_MO

05	CONT_ MO	CONT_M O	In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?	REF_MONTH CUR_MONTH: IF CONT_MO not in reference period then
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 	<p>goto ERR3_CONT_MO</p> <p>ELSEIF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8- 12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10- 12, or 19 then</p> <p>goto MAJ_APPL</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then</p> <p>goto SUPPLYX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then</p> <p>goto TOOLRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto REIMBRS</p> <p>DK,RF: IF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto</p>

				REIMBRS
05B	CONSTORE	CONSTORE	What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."	ENTRY: Goto CONLOC DK, RF: IF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05B	CONLOC	CONLOC	In what city is (name of business) located?	Goto CONLOCST
05B	CONLOCST	CONLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (name of business) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CONLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05	MAJ_A PPL	MAJ_AP PL	15 ? [F1] Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment? <u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APP_SCR 2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS

05

APP_S
CR

APP_SC
R

15 ? [F1]

Goto APPL_X

Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?

◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas.

Prop Description Work Desc
(WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)

1. Cooking stove, range, or oven
2. Microwave oven
3. Refrigerator or home freezer
4. Built-in dishwasher
5. Portable dishwasher
6. Garbage disposal
7. Clothes washer or dryer
8. Range hood
9. Smoke alarms and detectors
10. Window air conditioner
11. Portable cooling and heating equipment
12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans
13. Other major home appliances and equipment

05

APPL_
X

APPL_X

What was the total cost for (description)?

Prop Description Work Desc
(WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)



1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX
 ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX
 ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
 ELSE goto REIMBRS

DK,RF: IF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX
 ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
 ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	SUPPL YX	SUPPLY X	<p>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/your household) purchased for this job?</p> <p><u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and SUPPLYXgt 7000) OR (ITEM = 2-6 and SUPPLYXgt 2500) OR (ITEM = 7- 19 and SUPPLYXgt 1000) then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX ELSE goto SUPPLYMO DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYMO</p>
05	SUPPL YM	SUPPLY M	<p>In what month or months did you make these purchases?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF SUPPLYM not in reference period then goto ERR3_SUPPLYM ELSEIF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BRO W.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS DK, RF: IF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BRO W.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
05	TOOL RTX	TOOLRT X	<p>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job?</p> <p><u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF TOOLRTX gt 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX ELSE goto TOOL_MO DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO</p>

05	TOOL_ MO	TOOL_M O	In what month or months did you rent these items? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF TOOL_MO not in reference period then goto ERR3_TOOL_MO ELSE goto REIMBRS DK, RF: Goto REIMBRS
05	REIMB RS	REIMBR S	Was or will any of the total cost of this job be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household? Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBRSZ 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	REIMB RSZ	REIMBR SZ	What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household? Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1-99,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD 100: Goto ERR2_REIMBRSZ
05	CRMB SNSD	CRMBSN SD	Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense? Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CRMBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BRO W.MORE
05	CRMB SNSZ	CRMBSN SZ	What percent was or will be deducted? Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1-99,DK,RF: Exit block and goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ
05		SUPPLY X_	** OUT VARIABLE **	
05		TOOLRT X_	** OUT VARIABLE **	

05	ANY5 MORE	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)? <u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row
05		CRMCOD EB		
05		CRMCOD E		
05		APPCDE 1		
05		APPCDE 2		
05		APPCDE 3		
05		APPCDE 4		
05		APPCDE 5		
05		APPCDE 6		
05		CRMCDB 1		
05		CRMCDB 2		
05		CRMCDB 3		
05		CRMCDB 4		
05		CRMCDB 5		
05		CRMCDB 6		
05		CRMCDB 7		
05		CRMCDB 8		
05		CRMCDB 9		
05		CRMCDB 10		
05		CRMCDB 11		
05		CRMCDB 12		
05		CRMCDB		

		13		
05		CRMCDB 14		
05		CRMCDB 15		
05		CRMCDB 16		
05		CONT_C TX		
05		APPL_X_		
05		CRB_ST AT		
05		CRB_ORI G		
Sectio n 5		CONTRA CT		
Sectio n 5		CRMMAT ER		
Sectio n 5		TOOLRE NT		
05		S5A_EN D		Goto BROW5B
05	ADVM ATER	ADVMAT ER	13-14	1: Goto ADVDESC 2,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC
			Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
05	ADVDES C	ADVDES C	What kind of job will the materials be used for?	Goto JOBCODE
			 Enter a brief description.	

05	JOB ODE	JOB E	13-14 ? [F1]	Goto ADVMATX
			◆ Select a job type below.	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Homes under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 	
05	ADVM ATX	ADVMAT X	What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?	1-999999: IF It 8 or gt 3865 then goto ERR1_ADMATX ELSE goto S5ACMB_S DK,RF: Goto S5ACMB_S
05	S5AC MB_S	S5ACMB _S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto S5A_COMB Empty: IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC IF anything other than "C" or blank is entered then goto CK_C

05	S5A_C OMB	S5A_CO MB	13-14 ? [F1] What other work will be included in this job? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATST ORE	MATSTO RE	What is the name of the business where the materials were purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MATNSPEC ELSE goto MATPURCH DK, RF: Goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATP URCH	MATPUR CH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC 2: Goto MATLOC
05A	MATL OC	MATLOC	Is what city is MATSTORE_Fill located?	Goto MATLOCST
05A	MATL OCST	MATLOC ST	? [F1] Is what state is MATSTORE_Fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MATLOCST ELSE goto MATNSPEC

05	MATN SPEC	MATNSP EC	Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC JOB?	1: Goto MATNSPCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
05	MATN SPCX	MATNSP CX	What was the total cost?	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_MATNSPCX ELSE goto S5B_END DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05B		S5B_EN D	** Non Displayed **	Exit block and goto S5 Sectcomp
05		CRMCOD EA		
05		CRMCDA 1		
05		CRMCDA 2		
05		CRMCDA 3		
05		CRMCDA 4		
05		CRMCDA 5		
05		CRMCDA 6		
05		CRMCDA 7		
05		CRMCDA 8		
05		CRMCDA 9		
05		CRMCDA 10		
05		CRMCDA 11		
05		CRMCDA 12		
05		CRMCDA 13		
05		CRMCDA 14		
05		CRMCDA 15		

05	CRMCD A16		
05	CRA_ST AT		
05	CRA_ORI G		
05	ADVMAT X		
05	MATN_P CX		
5	LP5_Flag		
		1. Yes 2. No	
5	LP5trnt_F lag		
		1. Yes 2. No	
05	S5_Sect omp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6

06A S6A_I INTROA **Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

Description Type Month
Amount
(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/
(MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
Rented)
MAJRENTX)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

06A	APA_I TEM	ITEM	16 ? [F1]	<p>1-8: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S6A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
			<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	
PreFill			** SHOW ONLY **	

06A	MAJTY PE	DESCRIP TION	<p>What did you purchase(or rent/)?</p> <p>◆ Enter brief description of the item</p> <p><u>Description Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p>	Goto WHO
-----	-------------	-----------------	--	----------

06A	GFTC_ MAJ	WHO	<p>Was this item -</p> <p><u>Description Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household? 	<p>1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH</p> <p>2: Goto AMOUNT</p>
-----	--------------	-----	--	--

06A	MAJ_M	MONTH	When did you purchase it?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference
	O		<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

06A	MAJ_A MOUN T	AMOUNT	<p>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month</p> <p><u>Description Type</u></p> <p><u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u></p> <p>(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX Rented)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 473) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 27 or gt 1915) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 600) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 1822) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 81 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 530) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 450) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 41 or gt 1184)]</p> <p>then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND (AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre- chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto INSTALL</p>
-----	--------------------	--------	--	---

06A	MAJTA X	TAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto INSTALL
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented)	
			MAJRENTX	
			1. Yes 2. No	
06A	INSTA LL	INSTALL	Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?	1: Goto INST 2,DK,RF: Goto C
			◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances.	
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented)	
			MAJRENTX	
			1. Yes 2. No	

06A	MAJIN STX	INST	How much? <u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX Rented)	1-999999: IF (MAJAPPLY = 100 and INST gt 800) OR (MAJAPPLY = 120 and INST gt 250) OR (MAJAPPLY = 140 and INST gt 275) OR (MAJAPPLY = 160 and INST gt 200) OR (MAJAPPLY = 170 and INST gt 50) OR (MAJAPPLY = 180 and INST gt 400) OR (MAJAPPLY = 195 and INST gt 50) OR (MAJAPPLY = 210 and INST gt 50) THEN goto ERR1_INST ELSE goto C DK,RF: Goto C
06A	MAJC MB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

06A	MAJC MB	COMBCO DE	16 ? [F1] What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto MORE
06A	APAST ORE	APASTO RE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto APAPURCH
06A	APAPU RCH	APAPUR CH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto APALOC
06A	APALO C	APALOC	In what city is APASTORE_Fill located?	Goto APALOCST
06A	APALO CST	APALOC ST	? [F1] In what state is APASTORE_Fill located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST ELSE goto MORE

06A	MAJOT HER	MORE	Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Appliance Description)?	1: IF ROW number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>	
			(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
06A		ITEMCO DEOUT		
06A		MAJPUR X		
06A		MAJREN TX		
06A		MJAPPL1		
06A		MJAPPL2		
06A		MJAPPL3		
06A		MJAPPL4		
06A		MJAPPL5		
06A		MJAPPL6		
06A		MJAPPL7		
06A		MJAPPL8		
06A		MJAPPL9		
06A		MAJPUR X		
06A		MAJR_N TX		
06A		MAJI_ST X		
06A		APA_STA T		
06A		APA_ORI G		
06A		S6A_EN D		Goto Section 6B - S6B_INTRO

06B

S6B_I
NTRO

INTROB

Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.

Goto
BTableB.BROW.ITEM

Description Type Month
Amount
MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO)
(MINPURX)

Rented)
MINRENTX)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

06B

APB_
ITEM

SCREEN 1 -----

17 ? [F1]

**Since the first of (reference month),
have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased or rented any of
the following items?**

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -----

18 ? [F1]

**Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased or rented any --**

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -----

19 ? [F1]

**Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased or rented any --**

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -----

20 ? [F1]

**Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased or rented any --**

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 5-----

21 ? [F1]

**Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased or rented any --**

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 6-----

22 ? [F1]

**Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased or rented any --**

1-37: IF ITEM ne
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
ELSE goto
DESCRIPTION

95: Goto ITEM -
next line of grid

99: Exit block and
goto S6B_END

888: IF no more grid
lines then Exit block and
goto

S6B_END
ELSE goto ITEM
- next line of grid



◆ Read each item on list

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machine

PreFill **** SHOW ONLY ****

06B	MINTY PE	DESCRIP TION	What did you purchase(or rent/)?	Goto WHO
-----	-------------	-----------------	--	----------

◆ Enter a brief description of item.

(* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod

Description Type
Month Amount
(MINTYPE)
(Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
Rented)

MINRENTX)

06B	GFTC MIN	WHO	Was this item ...	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH
-----	-------------	-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

1. Purchased for someone inside the household?
2. (Rented?/)
3. Purchased for someone outside your household?

2: Goto
AMOUNT

06B	MIN_M O	MONTH	When did you purchase it? <u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
-----	------------	-------	--	--

06B	MIN_A MOUN T	AMOUNT	<p>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u></p> <p><u>Amount</u></p> <p>MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 200) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 125) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 600) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 896) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 4000) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 705) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 800) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 12 or gt 2500) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 450) OR (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1068) OR (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 950) OR (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 700) OR (ITEM =</p>
-----	--------------------	--------	---	---

gt 250) OR (ITEM =
19 and AMOUNT lt 15 or
gt 940) OR
(ITEM =
20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 400) OR
(ITEM =
21 and AMOUNT lt 10 or
gt 4200) OR
(ITEM =
22 and AMOUNT lt 25 or
gt 886) OR
(ITEM =
23 and AMOUNT lt 25 or
gt 2800) OR
(ITEM =
24 and AMOUNT lt 25 or
gt 650) OR
(ITEM =
25 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 1590) OR
(ITEM =
26 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 749) OR
(ITEM =
27 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 441) OR
(ITEM =
28 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 1850) OR
(ITEM =
29 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 336) OR
(ITEM =
30 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 646) OR
(ITEM =
31 and AMOUNT lt 10 or
gt 1150) OR
(ITEM =
32 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 1870) OR
(ITEM =
33 and AMOUNT lt 40 or
gt 8480) OR
(ITEM =
34 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 924) OR
(ITEM =
35 and AMOUNT lt 10 or
gt 700) OR
(ITEM =
36 and AMOUNT lt 6 or
gt 1200) OR

```

      (ITEM =
37 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 1000))
      then
goto ERR1_AMOUNT

      ELSEIF (WHO =
2) AND AMOUNT lt 8 or
gt 390 then
      goto
ERR1_AMOUNT
      ELSEIF ITEM
and the entry in
AMOUNT are equal
to any
records data on the pre-
chart/input
      then
goto ERR_DUP
      ELSE goto TAX

```

DK,RF: Goto C

06B MINTA TAX
X

Did this include sales tax?

Goto C

Description Type
Month Amount
(MINTYPE)
(Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
Rented)
MINRENTX)

1. Yes
2. No

06B MINCM C
 B_S

◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.

C: Goto
 COMBCODE

EMPTY: IF ITEM = 8,
 21, 23, 25, or 26 then
 goto INSTLSCR

 ELSEIF (WHO =
 1 or 3) AND
 [[([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2,
 01 or 02]
 AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17,
 18, 27-37)) or

 ([RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6,
 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14,
 22 or 24)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4,
 03 or 04]

 and (ITEM =
 1, 3, 19, 20)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP =
 11 or 12] and
 ITEM = 2) or

 ([RT10.POPGRP = 13
 or 14] and
 ITEM = 5) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8,
 07 or 08] and
 (ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13))
 or

 ([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09
 or 10] and ITEM = 16)]
 then goto

APBSTORE

 ELSE goto
 MORE

If anything other than a
'C' or the Enter key is
entered then goto CK_C

06B

MINCM
B

COMBCO
DE

17-22 ?[F1]

What other item is the (Item description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware
9. Computer software including computer games (/, for non-business use)
10. Computer accessories
11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
12. Video game hardware or accessories
13. Telephones or accessories
14. Photographic equipment
15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories
16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment
17. Power Tools
18. Non-power tools
19. Window air conditioners
20. Portable cooling or heating equipment
21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles
22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras
23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories
24. Handheld personal music players
25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles
26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories
27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)
28. Health and exercise equipment
29. Camping equipment
30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns

IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR

ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3)
 AND [(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]
 AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18 or 27-37)) or
 [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]
 and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1, 3, 4, 19 or 20)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and
 ITEM = 2) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and ITEM = 5) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and (ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11 or 13))
 or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)]

then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE

			31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
06B	INSTL SCR	INSTLSC R	Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?	1: Goto INSTLLEX 2,DK,RF: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
			Description Type Month <u>Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Rented)	
06B	INSTLL EX	INSTLLE X	How much?	IF INSTLLEX lt 40 or gt 1000 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
			Description Type Month <u>Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Rented)	



06B	APBST ORE	APBSTO RE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPU RCH	APBPUR CH	Was this item paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto APBLOC
06B	APBLO C	APBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto APBLOCST
06B	APBLO CST	APBLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
06B	S6BOT HER	MORE	Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (description)? <u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then Exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
06B		CAMOUN T		
06B		RAMOUN T		
06B		ITEMCO DEOUT		
06B		MNAPPL 1		
06B		MNAPPL 2		

06B	MNAPPL 3	<p>NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field</p> <p>Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280 , 300,310,320,330,340,350 ,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550 ,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660 ,670 700,750,900</p>
06B	MNAPPL 4	<p>NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field</p> <p>Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280 , 300,310,320,330,340,350 ,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550 ,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660 ,670 700,750,900</p>

06B	MNAPPL 5	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280 , 300,310,320,330,340,350 ,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550 ,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660 ,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL 6	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280 , 300,310,320,330,340,350 ,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550 ,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660 ,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL 7	
06B	MNAPPL 8	
06B	MNAPPL 9	
06B	MNAPPL 10	
06B	MNAPPL 11	
06B	MNAPPL 12	
06B	MNAPPL 13	

06B	MNAPPL 14	
06B	MNAPPL 15	
06B	MNAPPL 16	
06B	MNAPPL 17	
06B	MNAPPL 18	
06B	MNAPPL 19	
06B	MNAPPL 20	
06B	MNAPPL 21	
06B	MNAPPL 22	
06B	MNAPPL 23	
06B	MNAPPL 24	
06B	MNAPPL 25	
06B	MNAPPL 26	
06B	MNAPPL 27	
06B	MNAPPL 28	
06B	MNAPPL 29	
06B	MNAPPL 30	<p>NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field</p> <p>Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280 , 300,310,320,330,340,350 ,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550 ,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660 ,670 700,750,900</p>

06B		MNAPPL 31		
06B		MNAPPL 32		
06B		MNAPPL 33		
06B		MNAPPL 34		
06B		MNAPPL 35		
06B		MNAPPL 36		
06B		MNAPPL 37		
06B		MNAPPL 38		
06B		MINPUR X		
06B		MINR_NT X		
06B		INST_LE X		
06B		APB_STA T		
06B		APB_ORI G		
06B		S6B_EN D		Goto S6_Sectcomp
6A		LP6A_Fla g		
			1. Yes 2. No	
6B		LP6B_Fla g		
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B		S6_Sectc omp		Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INT RO	S7_INTR O	Now I will ask about expenditures for household item maintenance or repairs and service contracts.	Goto BTable.Brow.ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

07	EQB_I TEM	ITEM	 23 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items?  Read each item on list 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-11: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 95: Goto next row 99: Exit block and goto S7_END 888: IF ROW number = 13 then Exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	

07	RPRD ESC	DESCRIP TION	What did the service contract(or repair/) cover? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	Goto MONTH
----	-------------	-----------------	---	------------

07	SRVC MOB	MONTH	In what month was the expense? ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. <u>Description Month Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^CONTMO_Fill13	REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT 13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
----	-------------	-------	--	--

07	REPAI RX	AMOUNT	What was the total cost?	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 285) OR (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 324) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 478) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 413) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 398) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1332) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 742) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 900)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto REPAIRTX DK,RF: Goto C

07	REPAI RTX	REPAIRT X	<p>Did this include sales tax?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto C
07	RPRC B_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C

07	REPAI RCM	COMBCO DE	<p>23 ? [F1]</p> <p>What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK) 	<p>IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
07	EQBST ORE	EQBSTO RE	<p>What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBPURCH</p>
07	EQBP URCH	EQBPUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other 	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto EQBLOC</p>

07	EQBL OC	EQBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBL OCST	EQBLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EQBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
07	RPRM ORE	MORE	Did you pay for any other (service contracts, maintenance, or repairs/service contracts) for (Description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid
07		APPRPR YB		
07		APPRPB 1		
07		APPRPB 2		
07		APPRPB 3		
07		APPRPB 4		
07		APPRPB 5		
07		APPRPB 6		
07		APPRPB 7		
07		APPRPB 8		
07		APPRPB 9		
07		APPRPB 10		
07		APPRPB 11		
07		APPRPB 12		
07		REPAIRX		
07		EQB_ST AT		
07		EQB_ORI G		



7		LP7_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
07		S7_Sectc omp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08
08A	S8A_I NTRO	INTROA	<p>Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Bro w.ITEM

08A FRA_I ITEM
TEM

SCREEN 1 -----

24 ? [F1]

**Since the first of (reference month),
have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased for (you/your
household) or for someone outside of
your household any --**

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -----

25 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -----

26 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -----

27 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your
household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Sofas?
2. Living room chairs?
3. Living room tables?
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?
6. Living room furniture combinations?
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?
8. Mattresses or box springs?

1-28: IF ITEM <>
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
Goto
DESCRIPTION

95: Goto next row

99: Goto S8A_END

888: IF ROW number
= 34 then goto S8A_END
ELSE goto ITEM
- next line of grid



-
- 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?
 - 10. Infants furniture?
 - 11. Infants equipment?
 - 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture?
 - 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items?
 - 14. Office furniture for home use?
 - 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans?
 - 16. Other household decorative items?
 - 17. Closet and storage items
-

PreFill **** SHOW ONLY ****

08A	FURN DESC	DESCRIP TION	What did you purchase ?	Goto MONTH
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	

08A	FURN MO	MONTH	In what month did you purchase it?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in reference
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	period then goto ERR3_MONTH
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	ELSE goto WHO DK,RF: GotoWHO

08A	FURN GFTC	WHO	Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?	Goto AMOUNT
			<u>Amount</u> <u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> (FURNMO) (FURNDESC) (FURNPURX)	
			1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	

08A	FURN PURX	AMOUNT	What was the purchase price?	
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3000) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1939) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3500) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 2400) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 73 or gt 7000) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4309) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 1679) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3500) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1065) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 500) OR (ITEMY = 12 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 900) OR (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 965) OR (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1300) OR (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 531) OR (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 317) OR (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 423) OR (ITEM =

19 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 298)
OR (ITEM =
20 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 300)
OR (ITEM =
21 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 416)
OR (ITEM =
22 and AMOUNT It 6 or
gt 374)
OR (ITEM =
23 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 200)
OR (ITEM =
24 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 300)
OR (ITEM =
25 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 290)
OR (ITEM =
26 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 1100)
OR (ITEM =
27 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 1035)
OR (ITEM =
28 and AMOUNT It 5 or
gt 1643)
then goto
ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF ITEM
and the entry in
AMOUNT for
this record
are equal to any records
data on
the pre-
chart/input then goto
ERR_DUP
ELSE goto
TAX

DK,RF: Goto C
Goto C

08A	FRNP URTX	TAX	Did this include sales tax?
-----	--------------	-----	------------------------------------

Item Month Amount
 (FURNDESC)(FURNMO)
 (FURNPURX)

1. Yes
2. No

08A	S8AC MB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<p>C: IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE ELSE goto COMBCODE</p> <p>Empty: Goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>
-----	--------------	---	-------------------------------------	--

08A

S8A_C
MB

COMBCO
DE

24-27 ? [F1]

What was combined with fill for COMBCODE?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Amount Item Month

(FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

1. Sofas
2. Living room chairs
3. Living room tables
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving
6. Living room furniture combinations
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture
8. Mattresses or box springs
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs
10. Infants furniture
11. Infants equipment
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
14. Office furniture for home use
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans
16. Other household decorative items
17. Closet and storage items
18. Travel items including luggage
19. Stainless, silver or other flatware
20. Non-electric cookware
21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces
22. Bedroom linens
23. Bathroom linens
24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens
25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions
26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares
27. Curtains or drapes
28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings
77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)

IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE

ELSE goto MORE

08A	FRAST ORE	FRASTO RE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASEENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto FRAPURCH DK,RF: Goto MORE
08A	FRAPU RCH	FRAPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALO C	FRALOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALO CST	FRALOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto MORE
08A	ANYO TH8	MORE	Did you purchase any other (description)? <u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
08A		S8_EN D		5
08A		FURNPU RY		
08A		FRNPRY 1		
08A		FRNPRY 2		
08A		FRNPRY 3		
08A		FRNPRY 4		
08A		FRNPRY		

08A	FRNPRY 6
08A	FRNPRY 7
08A	FRNPRY 8
08A	FRNPRY 9
08A	FRNPRY 10
08A	FRNPRY 11
08A	FRNPRY 12
08A	FRNPRY 13
08A	FRNPRY 14
08A	FRNPRY 15
08A	FRNPRY 16
08A	FRNPRY 17
08A	FRNPRY 18
08A	FRNPRY 19
08A	FRNPRY 20
08A	FRNPRY 21
08A	FRNPRY 22
08A	FRNPRY 23
08A	FRNPRY 24
08A	FRNPRY 25
08A	FRNPRY 26
08A	FRNPRY 27
08A	FRNPRY 28
08A	FRNPRY 29
08A	FURN_U RX
08A	FRA_STA T

08A		FRA_ORI G		
08B	FURN RNTL	FURNRN TL	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FURNRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	FURN RNTX	FURNRN TX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total expense?	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX It 5 or gt 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	REPFU RN	REPFUR N	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END
08B	REPFU RNX	REPFUR NX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total expense?	1-999999: IF REPFURNX It 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END

08B	REPST ORE	REPSTO RE	What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S8B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPP URCH	REPPUR CH	Was this service paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END 2: Goto REPLOC
08B	REPLO C	REPLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLO CST	REPLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_REPLOCST ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_EN D		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		FURN_N TX		
08B		REPF_R NX		
08B		FRB_STA T		
08B		FRB_ORI G		
8A		LP8A_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
08B		S8_SectC omp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09

09A

S9A_I
NTRO





INTROA

Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessories, for infants, children, and adults. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.

Goto
BSECT09.BTABLEA.BR
OW.ITEM

Description Name Month
Amount
(CLODESCA) (CLONAME)
(CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

09A	CLA_ITEM EM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 ----- -----  28 ? [F1]	1-20: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 95: Goto next row 99: Goto S9A_END 888: IF no more rows then goto S9A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?	
			 Read each item on list.	
			SCREEN 2 ----- -----  29 ? [F1]	
			Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --	
			 Read each item on list.	
			1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits 2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops 6. Pants, jeans or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Undergarments 10. Hosiery 11. Nightwear or loungewear 12. Accessories 13. Swimsuits or swim-wear 14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 15. Costumes 16. Footwear, including athletic footwear 17. Diapers 18. Layettees 19. Watches 20. Jewelry 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
09A	PreFill		** SHOW ONLY **	

09A	CLOD ESCA	DESCRIP TION	What did you buy? ♦ Describe briefly the item purchased. <u>Month</u> <u>Description Name</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	Goto CLOINOUT
09A	CLOIN OUT	CLOINO UT	Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household? 1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household	IF ITEM = 1-17 then goto AGESEX ELSE goto MONTH
09A	AGES EX	AGESEX	♦ Ask if not apparent Was this (Were these) purchased for... ♦ Enter all age/sex categories that apply to the purchase, separate with commas. 1. Man, age 16 and over 2. Woman, age 16 and over 3. Boy, age 2 to 15 4. Girl, age 2 to 15 5. Child under 2 years old 77. Don't know	Goto MONTH

09A	CLOTH MOA	MONTH	When did you purchase it? (* Enter 13 for same amount each month/) <u>Description Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	ref_month-cur_month: IF month not in reference period then goto ERR3_Month ELSE goto AMOUNT 13, DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	

09A	CLOTH XA	AMOUNT	(What is your monthly expense?/How much did it cost?)	1-999999: IF (CLOTHYA = 100 And AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR
			<u>Description Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	(CLOTHYA = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) OR (CLOTHYA = 120 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000)OR (CLOTHYA = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (CLOTHYA = 145 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (CLOTHYA = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 269) OR (CLOTHYA = 170 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 455) OR (CLOTHYA = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 220) OR (CLOTHYA = 200 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 109) OR (CLOTHYA = 210 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 60) OR (CLOTHYA = 220 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 107) OR (CLOTHYA = 230 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 159) OR (CLOTHYA = 245 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (CLOTHYA = 250 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 418) OR (CLOTHYA = 260 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 448) OR (CLOTHYA = 280 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 210) OR (CLOTHYA = 310 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 150) OR (CLOTHYA = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 330) OR

```

(CLOTHYA =
370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 450) OR
(CLOTHYA =
380 and AMOUNT lt 5 or
gt 1800)
then
goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF
CLOTHYA and the entry
in AMOUNT for this
record are
equal to any record data
in the

prechart/input then
display ERR_DUP
ELSE goto TAX

```

DK,RF: Goto C

09A CLOTH TAX
TXA

Did this include sales tax?

Goto C

Description Name
Month Amount
(CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc)
(CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)

1. Yes
 2. No
-

09A	CLOC MBA_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9- 13) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16 and [RT10.POPGRP =15 or 16]) OR ((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1- 13) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR (((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or ITEM = 18) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) then goto CLASTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C
-----	---------------	---	-------------------------------------	---

09A	CLOC MBA	COMBCO DE	<p>28-29 ? [F1]</p> <p>What other clothing is (Clothing purchase description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits 2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops 6. Pants, jeans, or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Undergarments 10. Hosiery 11. Nightware or loungewear 12. Accessories 13. Swimsuits or swim-wear 14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 15. Costumes 16. Footwear, including athletic footwear 17. Diapers 18. Layettees 19. Watches 20. Jewelry 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) 	<p>IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR ((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or ITEM = 18) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) then goto CLASTORE</p>
09A	CLAST ORE	CLASTO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CLAPURCH</p>

09A	CLAPURCH	CLAPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLALOC
09A	CLALOC	CLALOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto CLALOCST
09A	CLALOCST	CLALOCST	? [F1] In what state is (store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLALOCST ELSE goto MORE
09A	CLOMOREA	MORE	Did you purchase any other (description)? <u>Description Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 84 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 84 then goto S9A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table
09A		S9A_END		Goto Section 9B - S9B_INTRO
09A		CLOTHYA		
09A		CLOTHA1		
09A		CLOTHA2		
09A		CLOTHA3		
09A		CLOTHA4		
09A		CLOTHA5		
09A		CLOTHA6		
09A		CLOTHA7		
09A		CLOTHA8		
09A		CLOTHA9		
09A		CLOTHA10		
09A		CLOTHA11		
09A		CLOTHA12		

09A	CLOTHA 13
09A	CLOTHA 14
09A	CLOTHA 15
09A	CLOTHA 16
09A	CLOTHA 17
09A	CLOTHA 18
09A	CLOTHA 19
09A	CLOTHA 20
09A	CLOTHA 21
09A	CLOTHX A
09A	CLA_STA T
09A	CLA_ORI G
Section 9A	AGESEX _DESC

09	S9_INT RO	S9_INTR O	Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block
----	--------------	--------------	---	------------------------------------

[Vehicle number](#) [Vehicle year](#) [Vehicle
make/model](#) [Business](#)
(LSDNUM) (MODELYR)
(MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

09	RLV_IT EM	ITEM	<p>28 ? [F1] SCREEN 1 ----- -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>Did you rent any -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs' 2. Motor homes 3. Campers, including those attached to trucks 4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles) 5. Boats, with a motor 6. Boats, without a motor 7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 8. Private aircraft 9. Other vehicles <p>95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next row</p> <p>99: IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto the TblInventory block</p> <p>888: IF no more table rows THEN if no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BSECT9L2.BLEASE.BR OW.ITEM else exit block and goto the TBLINVENTORY block ELSE goto ITEM - next row of table</p>
09		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
09	ANYVA CAT	ANYVAC AT	<p>Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Goto AMOUNT

09	RENTE XPX	AMOUNT	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?	IF entry lt 10 or gt 1200 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
09	ANYBS NRM	ANYBSN RM	Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	BSNSP CTZ	BSNSPC TZ	What percent of the total expense will this cover?	1-99,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
09	RLVST ORE	RLVSTO RE	What is the name of the rental car company used? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	RLVPI KUP	RLVPIKU P	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RLVPIKST

09	RLVPI KST	RLVPIKS T	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSE goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVRS RV	RLVRSR V	Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH 2: Goto THRDPRTY
09	THRD PRTY	THRDPR TY	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
09	RLVPU RCH	RLVPUR CH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLC ELSE goto MORE
09	THRD PLOC	THRDPL OC	In what city is (company name) located?	Goto THDPLCST
09	THDPL CST	THDPLC ST	? [F1] In what state is (company name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto MORE

09	RENT_ MORE	MORE	Did you rent any other (description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto TblInventory block ELSE goto ITEM
09		RENTCO DE		
09		RENT_X PX		
09		RLV_STA T		
09		RLV_ORI G		
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		MODELY R	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		MKMD_S CR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		OTHMOD EL	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		ANYBUSI N	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Yes 2. No	

09	LVIHA VE	LVIHAVE	Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.	1,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
			Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?	2: Goto LVIENDMO
			◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10	
			<u>Vehicle Number Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIEN DMO	LVIENDM O	What month was the lease terminated?	Goto TERMFEE
			<u>Vehicle Number Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
09	TERM FEE	TERMFE E	? [F1]	1: Goto TERMFEEX
			Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?	2,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
			<u>Vehicle Number Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	

09	TERM FEEX	TERMFE EX	How much? <u>Vehicle Number Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF entry lt 25 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S09INV_END DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09		S09INV_ END		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09		TERM_E EX		
09		MATCHI D		
09	LSD_IT EM	ITEM	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business? 1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Exit block and goto S9_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW/OUT Field **	
09		DESCRIP TION	** SHOW OWNLY **	
09	MODE LYR	MODELY R	◆ Ask if necessary What is the model year of the vehicle?	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR gt (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR

09	MKMD _SCR	MKMD_S CR	What is the make and model of this vehicle? ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	X: Goto OTHMODEL 30 characters besides X, DK, RF: IF BCentro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	OTHM ODEL	OTHMOD EL	◆ Specify other make and model	IF BCentro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	ANYB USIN	ANYBUSI N	Is it used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
09	PRCB SNSZ	PRCBSN SZ	What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY 100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
09	NUMP AY	NUMPAY	What was the number of payments contracted for?	1-999: IF entry lt 12 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
09	PMTM ONTH	PMTMON TH	In what month was or will the first payment be made? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
09	PMTY EAR	PMTYEA R	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF pmtyear gt current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX

09	PAYEX PX	PAYEXP X	(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)	IF NUMPAY ge 12 AND entry lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX ELSEIF NUMPAY lt 12 then goto PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
----	-------------	-------------	---	---

09	PAYTI ME	PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment? 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	1: IF PAYEXPXIt 40 or gt 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 2: IF PAYEXPXIt 79 or gt 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 3: IF PAYEXPXIt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 4: IF PAYEXPXIt 474 or gt 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 5: IF PAYEXPXIt 948 or gt 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 6: IF PAYEXPXIt 1500 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 7: IF PAYEXPXIt 5000 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 8: IF PAYEXPXIt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto PAYOTH DK,RF: IF PAYEXPXIt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA Goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYOT H	PAYOTH	◆ Specify:	



09	ANYEX TRA	ANYEXT RA	<p>Does the \$(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto EXTRAEXP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY</p>
09	EXTRA EXP	EXTRA EXP	<p>How much of the payment is for these extra charges?</p>	<p>1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA</p> <p>ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 100) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 200) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 400) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 1200) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 2400) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 4800) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR</p> <p>(PAYTIME = DK or RF and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000)</p> <p>then goto ERR1 EXTRAEXP ELSE goto ANYEMPLY</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY</p>

09	ANYE MPLY	ANYEMP LY	Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?	1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	EMPLY EXP	EMPLYE XP	How much?	1-99999: IF It 5 or gt 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	ANYTR ADE	ANYTRA DE	Was a trade-in allowance received?	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	TRADE EXP	TRADEE XP	How much?	1-999999: IF entry It 400 or gt 26000 then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	ANYD OWN	ANYDOW N	Was a cash down payment made?	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
			◆ Read if necessary - Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	DOWN EXP	DOWNEX P	How much?	1-999999: IF It 262 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYD NEMP	ANYDNE MP	Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
			1. Yes 2. No	

09	DNEM PEXP	DNEMPE XP	How much?	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	ANYH AVE	ANYHAV E	Are you still leasing this vehicle? ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto LSDSTORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO
09	LSDEN DMO	LSDEND MO	In what month was the lease terminated? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
09	LSDEN DYR	LSDEND YR	In what year was the lease terminated?	IF lsdendyr gt current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES
09	ANYFE ES	ANYFEE S	? [F1] Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE

09	FEESE XP	FEESEX P	How much?	IF ENTRY lt 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	LSDST ORE	LSDSTO RE	What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	LSDPU RCH	LSDPUR CH	Was this leased - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLO C	LSDLOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto LSDLOCST
09	LSDLO CST	LSDLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST ELSE goto MORE
09	ANYO TH	MORE	Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S09_END
09		LSDCOD E		
09		MKMDL		
09		NUMPAY		
09		PAYEXP X_		
09		EXTR_E XP		
09		EMPL_E XP		
09		TRAD_E XP		

09			DOWNEX P_		
09			DNEM_E XP		
09			FEESEX P		
09			LSD_STA T		
09			LSD_ORI G		
09			MATCHI D		
09			S9_END		Exit block and goto Bsect10 (Section 10)
09			LP9R_Fla g		
				1. Yes 2. No	
10	S10_IN TRO	S10_INT RO	Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.		IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT <> 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE
			Vehicle Vehicle Vehicle Business Number Year Make/Model Use (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS)		ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM
				1. Enter 1 to Continue	
10			VEHICIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
10			VEHICYR	** SHOW Variable **	
10			OWNMA KEMODE L	** SHOW ONLY **	
10			VEHBSN S	** SHOW ONLY **	
10	OVAH AVE	OVAHAV E	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description)?		1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM
			Vehicle Vehicle Vehicle Business Number Year Make/Model Use (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS)		2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
				1. Yes 2. No	
09			MATCHI D		

10

INCLUDE
_DISPOS
_ED

10

OVB_I
TEM ITEM

28 ? [F1]

1: Goto VEHICYR

SCREEN 1A -----

(Since the first of (REF_MONTH),
(have/has) (you/your household)
purchased or acquired any vehicle that
is not used entirely for business?
Include th

◆ IF YES - What kind of vehicle
was it?

SCREEN 1B -----

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own
any automobiles, trucks, minivans,
vans or SUV's which were not used
entirely for business?

SCREEN 2 -----

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own
any other types of vehicles including
boats and planes which are not used
entirely for business?

◆ IF YES- Read each item on list

Do you own any. . .

SCREEN 3 -----

(Have/Has) (you/your household)
purchased any (other/) vehicles since
the first of (reference month) for
someone outside of your household?

◆ IF YES -

What kind of vehicle(s) did you
purchase?

SCREEN 4 -----

(Have/Has) (you/your household)
disposed of (any/any automobiles or)
other vehicles since the first of
(reference month)?

2-9: IF
BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2
goto VEHNEWU
ELSE goto
VEHBSNS

95: Goto ITEM, next
screen

99: Goto S10_END

888: IF no more grid
lines goto S10_END
ELSE goto ITEM
- next line of grid



◆ IF YES -

Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
2. Motor homes
3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)
5. Boats, with a motor
6. Boats, without a motor
7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
8. Private aircraft
9. Other vehicles
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

10		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
10	VEHIC YR	VEHICYR	What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?	1900-current year + 2: IF entry gt (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
10	MKMD L_SC	MKMDL_ SC	What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle? ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto AUTOTRK ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHM DLY	OTHMDL Y	◆ Specify:	IF ITEM = 2-9 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS ELSE goto AUTOTRK

10	AUTOT RK	AUTOTR K	Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV? 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	Goto FUELTYPE
10	FUELTY YPE	FUELTY E	Is it fueled by - ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
10	FUELOT TH	FUELOT H	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
10	VEHBS NS	VEHBS S	(Was/Is) it used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU
10	VEHBS NZ	VEHBS Z	What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
10	VEHN EWU	VEHNEW U	Was it new or used when acquired? 1. New 2. Used	1: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV
10	VEHG FTC	VEHGFT C	Was this vehicle - 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR

10	VPURI NDV	VPURIND V	Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual? 1. Yes 2. No	IF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto VEHPURMO Goto VEHPURYR
10	VEHP URMO	VEHPUR MO	In what month was it purchased? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
10	VEHP URYR	VEHPUR YR	In what year was it purchased?	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR le 5) AND ((ITEM = 3, 5, 6, or 7) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and ITEM = 1 or 4)) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto

10	OVBST ORE	OVBSTO RE	What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
10	OVBP URCH	OVBPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
10	OVBL OC	OVBLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto OVBLOCST
10	OVBL OCST	OVBLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
10	VFINA NCE	VFINANC E	Was any portion of the purchase price financed? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE

10	VLOAN ST	VLOANS T	On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE 2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
10	TRADE	TRADE	Was a trade-in allowance received? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADE X	TRADEX	How much?	0-999999: IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

10	NETPU RX	NETPUR X	What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount? ◆ Include destination fee in the price.	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 99999) or (ITEM = 2 and NETPURX lt 2500 or gt 127500) or (ITEM = 3 and NETPURX lt 533 or gt 65000) or (ITEM = 4 and NETPURX lt 420 or gt 29999) or (ITEM = 5 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 99999) or (ITEM = 6 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (ITEM = 7 and NETPURX lt 240 or gt 29999) or (ITEM = 8 and NETPURX lt 4000 or gt 120000) or (ITEM = 9 and NETPURX lt 250 or gt 29999) then goto ERR1_NETPURX ELSE goto SALESTAX DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10	SALES TAX	SALESTA X	Did this include sales tax? 1. Yes 2. No	IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR

10	PRINCIPX	PRINCIPX	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX 100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR [PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)] then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINTRATE DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE
10	VINTRATE	VINTRATE	What was the interest rate? ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF gt 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
10	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF PMT1YR is greater than current year + 1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSE goto PMT1MO
10	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	In what month was or will the first payment be made? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHPQPM

10	VEHQ PMT	VEHQPM T	For how many months was the payment contract?	1-999: IF VEHQPMT = 1-11, 13-23, 25-35, 37- 47, 49-59, 61-71, 73-83, 85- 95, 97-107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX
----	-------------	-------------	--	---

10	PAYM ENTX	PAYMEN TX	What is your monthly payment amount?	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and PAYMENTXlt 150 or gt 1200) OR (ITEM = 2 and PAYMENTXlt 134 or gt 1200) OR (ITEM = 3 and PAYMENTXlt 59 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 4 and PAYMENTXlt 70 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 5 and PAYMENTXlt 100 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 6 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 7 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 340) OR (ITEM = 8 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 9 and PAYMENTXlt 100 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10		PRIN_IP X		
10		VINT_AT E		
10		VEHQPM T_		
10		PAYM_N TX		

10	VEHDI SP	VEHDISP	How did you dispose of the (Car description)?	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO
			1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	6: Goto DISPOTHV
10	DISPO THV	DISPOTH V	Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
10	VDISP MO	VDISPM O	In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

10	SALEX	SALEX	How much did you sell it for?	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) OR (Item = 2 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 3 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 4 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 5 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 6 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 7 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 8 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (Item = 9 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	REIMB URS	REIMBU RS	Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
10	REIMB URX	REIMBU RX	How much did you receive?	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREI MB	EXREIMB	Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

10	EXREI MBX	EXREIMB X	How much will you receive?	1-999999: IF It 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANS TAT	LOANST AT	Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	FINPA YMT	FINPAYM T	Were any final payments made on the loan?	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	FINPA YMX	FINPAYM X	How much was the final payment?	1-999999: IF It 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto ANYOTHR DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10		VEHICIC		
10		VEHICYC		
10		SALEX_		
10		REIM_UR X		
10		EXRE_M BX		
10		FINP_YM X		
10		VDISPM O_		
10		OVC_ST AT		
10		OVC_ORI G		

10	ANYO THR	ANYOTH R	(Did (you/you household) purchase or acquire any other (vehicle description)?/(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate 2,DK,RF: goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate
10		S10_End		Goto section 11 - Bsect11
10		VEHICB		
10		VEHICYB		
10		DISPOSE D		
10		MKMDLY		
10		VFINSTA T		
10		TRADEX		
10		NETPUR X		
10		DNPA_M TX		
10		OVB_ST AT		
10		OVB_ORI G		
10		MATCHI D		
10		LP10_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
11		S10FlexF uel_Flag		
11		S10Electr ic_Flag		
11A	S11A_I NTRO	S11A_IN TRO	I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services, parts, and equipment. Please do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business.	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
			<u>Amount</u> (VOPEXPX)	<u>Description</u> (VOPDESC)
				<u>Month</u> (VOPMOA)
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

11A	VEQ_I TEM	ITEM	29 ? [F1]	<p>1-12: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S11A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then goto S11A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs 5. Tire purchases or mounting 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line 				

11A	VOPD ESC	DESCRIP TION	<p>What was the expense for?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u></p> <p><u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)</p>	<p>IF ITEM = 3, 4, or 5 then goto MONTH ELSE goto VOPLABOR</p>
-----	-------------	-----------------	--	--

11A	VOPLA BOR	VOPLAB OR	<p>Did this expense include labor?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u></p> <p><u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Goto MONTH
-----	--------------	--------------	--	------------

11A	VOPM OA	MONTH	In what month did you have this expense?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period																																										
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)	then goto ERR3_MONTH																																										
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Amount</u></th> <th><u>Description</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPEXPX)</th> <th><u>Month</u> (VOPMOA)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>1. January</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2. February</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3. March</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4. April</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5. May</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>6. June</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>7. July</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>8. August</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>9. September</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>10. October</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>11. November</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>12. December</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>13. (Same amount each month/)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPEXPX)	<u>Month</u> (VOPMOA)		1. January			2. February			3. March			4. April			5. May			6. June			7. July			8. August			9. September			10. October			11. November			12. December			13. (Same amount each month/)		ELSE goto AMOUNT
<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPEXPX)	<u>Month</u> (VOPMOA)																																												
	1. January																																													
	2. February																																													
	3. March																																													
	4. April																																													
	5. May																																													
	6. June																																													
	7. July																																													
	8. August																																													
	9. September																																													
	10. October																																													
	11. November																																													
	12. December																																													
	13. (Same amount each month/)																																													
				13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT																																										

11A	VOPE XPX	AMOUNT	What was the total cost?	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1500) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 211) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 690) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 22 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4000) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 3000) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1700) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 2 or gt 100) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF (ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre- chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto VOPTAX DK,RF: Goto C
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	

11A	VOPTA X	VOPTAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto C
-----	------------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Month</u>
(VOPDESC)		(VOPMOA)
(VOPEXPX)		

1. Yes
2. No

11A	VOPC MB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto VOPREIMB
				IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

11A	VOPC MB	COMBCO DE	29 ?[F1]	Goto VOPREIMB
-----	------------	--------------	----------	---------------

What expense was combined with the (description) expense?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Month</u>
(VOPDESC)		(VOPMOA)
(VOPEXPX)		

1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter
2. Motor tune-up
3. Battery purchases or installation
4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs
5. Tire Purchases or mounting
6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation
7. Shock absorber replacement
8. Body work or painting
9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs
10. Vehicle accessories or customizing
11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment
12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes
77. Misc combined (unable to specify/DK)

11A	VOPR EIMB	VOPREI MB	Has any of this expense been, or will any of it be, reimbursed?	1: Goto VOPRMBXA 2,DK,RF: IF [(VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
11A	VOPR MBXA	VOPRMB XA	How much?	IF VOPRMBXA gt 5000 and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF (VOPRMBXA gt AMOUNT) then goto CK_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF ((VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR ((VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	
11A	VEQST ORE	VEQSTO RE	What is the name of the business where you had this expense?	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto VEQPURCH
			Enter store, website, or company name	

11A	VEQP URCH	VEQPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto VEQLOC
11A	VEQL OC	VEQLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto VEQLOCST
11A	VEQL OCST	VEQLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (store) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VEQLOCST ELSE goto MORE
11A	MORE VEOP	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 26 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 26 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
11A		S11A_EN D		IF INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1 then exit block and goto BTABLEB.Brow.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto INTROB
11A		VOPSER VY		
11A		VPSRVY 01		
11A		VPSRVY 02		
11A		VPSRVY 03		
11A		VPSRVY 04		
11A		VPSRVY 05		
11A		VPSRVY 06		
11A		VPSRVY 07		
11A		VPSRVY 08		
11A		VPSRVY 09		

11A		VPSRVY 10		
11A		VPSRVY 11		
11A		VPSRVY 12		
11A		VPSRVY 13		
11A		VOPEXP X_		
11A		VOPR_B XA		
11A		VEQ_ST AT		
11A		VEQ_ORI G		
11A		LP11A_FI ag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
11B	S11B_I NTRO	INTROB	◆ Drivers licenses, vehicle inspection, vehicle registration, and personal property taxes for vehicles collected in the previous interview:	Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM
			<u>Amount</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> (VREGDESC)	
			(VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
11B	VLR_IT EM	ITEM	30 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for - ◆ Read each item on list 1. Driver's licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? 5. Personal property taxes for vehicles? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete line	1-5: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 99: Goto S11B_END 888: IF no more rows then goto S11B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
11B		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	

11B	VREG DESC	DESCRIP TION	What was the expense for?	Goto MONTH
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>	
			<u>Amount</u> (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	
11B	VOPM O_C	MONTH	In what month did you have this expense?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>	
			<u>Amount</u> (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	then goto ERR3_MONTH
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
11B	VOPR EGX	AMOUNT	What was the total amount of the expense?	1-9999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 86) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 120) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 423) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 442) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 3213) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for the record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) then goto ERR_DUP
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>	
			<u>Amount</u> (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)	

ELSE goto C

DK,RF: Goto C

11B	S11BC MB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto MORE
				IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

11B	S11B_ CMB	COMBCO DE	30 ?[F1]	Goto MORE
-----	--------------	--------------	----------	-----------

What was combined with the (Description) expense?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Month</u>
(VREGDESC)		
(VOPMO_C)	(VOPREGX)	

1. Driver's license
2. Vehicle inspection
3. State Vehicle registration
4. Local Vehicle registration
5. Personal property taxes for vehicles

11B	MORE REG	MORE	Did you have any other (Description) expenses?	1: IF ROW number = 11 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row or the table
			<u>Description</u>	<u>Month</u>

<u>Amount</u>	(VREGDESC)	(VOPMO_C)	(VOPREGX)
			2,DK,RF: IF ROW
		5	

11B	VOPREG			1. Yes 2. No
-----	--------	--	--	-----------------

11B	S11B_EN D		X	
11B	VOPREG Y			
11B	VOPRGY 1			
11B	VOPRGY 2			
11B	VOPRGY 3			
11B	VOPRGY 4			
11B	VOPRGY			

number = 11 then goto
S11B_END
ELSE goto
ITEM, next row of the
table

Goto Section 11C

11B		VLR_STA T		
11B		VLR_ORI G		
11C	VOPG ASX	VOPGAS X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?	0,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL 1-9999: IF VOPGASX gt 400 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX ELSE goto VOPDIES DK: Goto VOPDIES
11C	VOPDI ES	VOPDIES	Was any of this expense for diesel fuel? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPDIESX 2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11C	VOPDI ESX	VOPDIES X	How much?	<p>IF (VOPDIESXlt 5 or gt 400) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX</p> <p>ELSEIF (VOPDIESXgt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX</p> <p>ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH</p> <p>ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE</p> <p>ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
11C	VOPET H	VOPETH	Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85? 1. Yes 2. No	<p>1: Goto VOPETHX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag= 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>

11C	VOPET HX	VOPETH X	How much?	1-9999: IF (VOPETHX gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPETHX ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX+ VOPETHX) gt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPETHX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	GASST ORE	GASSTO RE	At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)	ENTRY: Goto GASLOC DK, RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	GASL OC	GASLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto GASLOCST

11C	GASL OCST	GASLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GASLOCST ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	VOPB SNS	VOPBSN S	Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL
11C	VOPB SPER	VOPBSP ER	What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
11C	VOPEL EC	VOPELE C	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL

11C	VOPEL ECX	VOPELE CX	How much?	1-9999: IF (VOPELECX It 5 or gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS
11C	VOPEL BS	VOPELB S	Was any of this amount counted as a business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL
11C	VOPEL BPR	VOPELB PR	What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR
11C	VOPOI L	VOPOIL	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month – Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any oil for operating vehicles? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID
11C	VOPOI LX	VOPOILX	? [F1] What was the total cost?	IF (VOPOILX It 5 or gt 65) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPOILX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10) then goto OILSTORE Else goto VOPFLUID
11C	OILST ORE	OILSTOR E	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPFLUID ELSE ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPFLUID ELSE goto OILPURCH

11C	OILPURCH	OILPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID 2: Goto OILLOC
11C	OILLOC	OILLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto OILLOCST
11C	OILLOCST	OILLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OILLOCST ELSE goto VOPFLUID
11C	VOPFLUID	VOPFLUID	Since the first of (reference month), not including this month – Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, windshield wiper fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPFLUDX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK
11C	VOPFLUDX	VOPFLUDX	What was the total cost of these purchases?	IF (VOPFLUDX It 5 or gt 50) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPFLUDX ELSEIF (VOPOIL = 2, DK or RF) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto FLDSTORE ELSE goto VOPPARK
11C	FLDSTORE	FLDSTORE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPPARK ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPPARK ELSE Goto FLDPURCH
11C	FLDPURCH	FLDPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK 2: Goto FLDLOC
11C	FLDLOC	FLDLOC	In what city is FLDSTORE_Fill located?	Goto FLDLOCST

11C	FLDLO CST	FLDLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is FLDSTORE_Fill located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FLDLOCST ELSE goto VOPPARK
11C	VOPP ARK	VOPPAR K	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month – Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPPARKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
11C	VOPP ARKX	VOPPAR KX	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-99999: IF VOPPARKXgt 390 then goto ERR1_VOPPARKX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL
11C	PRKPL ACE	PRKPLA CE	At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked? ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street) If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent	ENTRY: Goto PRKLOC DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
11C	PRKLO C	PRKLOC	And what is the city?	Goto PRKLOCST

11C	PRKLO CST	PRKLOC ST	? [F1] And what is the state? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_PRKLOCST ELSE goto PRKSTORE
11C	PRKST ORE	PRKSTORE	What is the name of the company or institution that you paid? Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	Goto VOPTOLL
11C	VOPT OLL	VOPTOLL	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - Local tolls or electronic toll passes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOLLX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPDOCK
11C	VOPT OLLX	VOPTOLLX	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-99999: IF VOPTOLLXgt 200 then goto ERR1_VOPTOLLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK
11C	TOLPL ACE	TOLPLACE	What is the last road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel (you/you or any members of your household) paid a toll for? ◆ Enter name or description of road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel	ENTRY: Goto VTLLLOC DK,RF: VOPDOCK
11C	VTLL OC	VTLLLOC	And what is the city?	Goto VTLLLOCST
11C	VTLL CST	VTLLLOC ST	? [F1] And what is the state? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTLLLOCST ELSE goto VOPDOCK

11C	VOPD OCK	VOPDOC K	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -	1: Goto VOPDOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
Docking and landing fees for boats and planes?				
1. Yes 2. No				
11C	VOPD OCKX	VOPDOC KX	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-9999: IF VOPDOCKXgt 1752 then goto ERR1_VOPDOCKX ELSE goto VOPPOLCY DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
11C	VOPP OLCY	VOPPOL CY	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --	1: Goto VOPPLCYX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
Auto repair service policies such as extended warranties? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.				
1. Yes 2. No				
11C	VOPPL CYX	VOPPLC YX	How much?	1-9999: IF VOPPLCYX lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_VOPPLCYX ELSE goto VOPAUTO DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
11C	VOPA UTO	VOPAUT O	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --	1: Goto VOPCLUBX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOW
Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack?				
1. Yes 2. No				

11C	VOPCL UBX	VOPCLU BX	How much?	1-9999: IF VOPCLUBX lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_VOPCLUBX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW
11C	CLUBN AME	CLUBNA ME	What is the name of the club or service?	Goto VOPTOW
11C	VOPT OW	VOPTOW	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - Towing charges, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOWX 2,DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
11C	VOPT OWX	VOPTOW X	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-9999: IF VOPTOWX gt 315 then goto ERR1_VOPTOWX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE goto TANKGAS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE Goto TANKGAS
11C	TOWS TORE	TOWSTO RE	What is the name of the towing company? Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto TOWLOC DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
11C	TOWL OC	TOWLOC	In what city is TOWSTORE_Fill located?	Goto TOWLOCST

11C	TOWL OCST	TOWLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is TOWSTORE_Fill located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOWLOCST ELSE goto TANKGAS
11C	TANK GAS	TANKGA S	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- Bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TANKGASX 2,DK,RF: Goto S11C_END
11C	TANK GASX	TANKGA SX	How much?	1-9999: IF TANKGASX lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_TANKGASX ELSE goto S11C_END DK,RF: Goto S11C_END
12C		S11C_EN D		Goto section 12 - BSECT12
11C		VOPGAS X_		
11C		VOPD_E SX		
11C		VOPOILX _		
11C		VOPF_U DX		
11C		VOPP_R KX		
11C		VOPT_LL X		
11C		VOPTOW X		
11C		VOPD_C KX		
11C		VOPP_C YX		
11C		VOPC_U BX		

11C		TANK_A SX		
11C		VOPE_E CX		
11C		VOPETH X		
11C		VOT_ST AT		
11C		VOT_ORI G		
12	S12_IN TRO	S12_INT RO	<p>The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)</p>
12A - Medicare		MEM_NA ME	** SHOW ONLY **	
12A - Medicare	PQ_M CPRPT CX	PQ_MCP RPTCX	** SHOW ONLY **	
12A - Medicare	PQ_M CPRPT DX	PQ_MCP RPTDX	** SHOW ONLY**	
12A - Medicare	MDCR STLL	MDCRST LL	<p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCCHOICA</p> <p>2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1</p> <p>If no other active records then exit Medicare</p>

inventory
block and goto next
appropriate block

12A - Medicare	MCCH OICA	MCCHOI CA	(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan? (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA
12A - Medicare	MCHM OPLA	MCHMO PLA	(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.) (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPR EMA	MCPREM A	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) ^MCPREMA_still paying a premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPR PTCA	MCPRPT CA	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA ELSE goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPA RTDA	MCPART DA	(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan? ◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDA 2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medica re	MCPR PTDA	MCPRPT DA	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDA ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica re		MEMBNO		
12A - Medica re		MCPR_T CA		
12A - Medica re		MCPR_T DA		
12A - Medica re		MATCHI D		
12A - Medica id	MDCD STLL	MDCDST LL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDPREMA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica id	MEDP REMA	MEDPRE MA	(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medica id	MDCD PRXA	MDCDPR XA	What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica id	CHIPS TLL	CHIPSTL L	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPRMA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica id	CHIPR MA	CHIPRM A	(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP^ST_CHIP plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica id	CHIPP RXA	CHIPPRX A	What is the monthly premium for this CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica id	IHSST LL	IHSSTLL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)? 1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medica id		MDCD_R XA		
12A - Medica id		CHIP_RX A		

12A - Private	HHIPDLI B		** SHOW VARIABLE **	
12A - Private	PLNMGD		** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private	HINSCM P		** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private	HHISTI LL	HHISTILL	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your ^PLNMGD_fill from (insurance company name)?	IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
			Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	
			1. Yes 2. No	ELSE goto HHIANYPD
12A - Private	HHIAN YPD	HHIANYP D	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)?	1: IF 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA
			Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
			1. Yes 2. No	
12A - Private	HHILS TTM	HHILSTT M	Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?	1: Goto HHIREGXA
			Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	2, DK, RF: Goto HHIRPMPA
			1. Yes 2. No	

12A - Private	HHIRP MPA	HHIRPM PA	How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)?	1-9: HHIREGXA	Goto
			Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	10, DK, RF:	Goto HHIPDAMT
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other		

12A - Private	HHIRE GXA	HHIREG XA	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? ^HHIRPMXB_fill <u>Policy</u> <u>Insurance</u> <u>Insurance</u> <u>Payroll</u> <u>Time</u> <u>Paid</u> <u>Paid</u> # <u>Type</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Deduction</u> <u>Period</u> <u>Payment</u> <u>Total</u> <u>Non-CU</u>	If [[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1]] and HHIREGXA greater than 410]] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2]] and HHIREGXA greater than 432] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3]] and HHIREGXA greater than 596] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4]] and HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5]] and HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6]] and HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7]] and HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8]] and HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9]] and HHIREGXA greater than 12000]] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
---------------	--------------	--------------	---	--

12A - Private	HHIPD AMT	HHIPDA MT	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	1-99999: IF HHIPDAMT greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block. DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Private		HHIR_GX A		
12A - Private		HHIP_AM T		
12A - Private		MATCHI D		
12A - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
12A - Single Service		SSNSDE SC	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Single Service		SSNSCM P	** SHOW Variable **	

12A - Single Service	SSSTI LL	SSSTILL	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD</p>
12A - Single Service	SSANY PD	SSANYP D	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?)</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p>
12A - Single Service	SSLST TM	SSLSTT M	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA</p>

12A - Single Service	SSRP MPA	SSRPMP A	How often are payments made (including payroll deductions???) <u>Policy</u> <u>Insurance</u> <u>Insurance</u> <u>Payroll</u> <u>Time</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> # <u> </u> <u>Type</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Deduction</u> <u>Period</u> <u>Payment</u> <u>Total</u> <u>Non-CU</u>	1-9: Goto SSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	
12A - Single Service	SSRE GXA	SSREGX A	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? <u>Policy</u> <u>Insurance</u> <u>Insurance</u> <u>Payroll</u> <u>Time</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> # <u> </u> <u>Type</u> <u>Company</u> <u>Deduction</u> <u>Period</u> <u>Payment</u> <u>Total</u> <u>Non-CU</u>	If ((I_SSTYPE = 1 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1700) or (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1882) or (I_SSTYPE = 3 and SSREGXA lt 10 or gt 1341) or (I_SSTYPE = 4 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080) or (I_SSTYPE = 5 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080)) and (SSREGXA ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_SSREGXA Else goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Single Service	SSPDA MT	SSPDAM T	<p>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?</p> <p><u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time</u> <u> Paid Paid</u> <u># Type Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u></p>	<p>1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 1491) OR (I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT</p> <p>ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p>
12A - Single Service		SSREGX A_		
12A - Single Service		SSPDAM T_		
12A - Single Service		MATCHI D		
12A - Military	MILOT STL	MILOTST L	<p>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL</p> <p>ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12A - Military	MILVA STL	MILVAST L	<p>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>

12A - Military	TRICR STL	TRICRST L	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRIAN YPD	TRIANYP D	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRILS TTM	TRILSTT M	Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA
12A - Military	TRIRP MPA	TRIRPMP A	How often are payments made including any payroll deductions? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA 10, DK, RF: Goto TRIPDAMT

12A - Military	TRIRE GXA	TRIREGX A	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	IF (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA greater than 125) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA greater than 220) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA greater than 60) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA greater than 758) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA greater than 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRIPD AMT	TRIPDAM T	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military		TRIR_GX A		
12A - Military		TRIP_AM T		
12A - Military		I_MILOT HR		
12A - Military		I_MILSP COT		
12A - Military		I_VACHA MP		
12A - Military		I_TRICA RE		
12A - Military		I_TRIRP MPD		

12A - Military	I_MILMA N			
12A - Military	I_MILMA NOT			
12B - Military	I_VCDES C			
12 - Screen er	FHICO V	FHICOV	(question text) 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND 2: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSE goto Screener END

12 - Screen er	HIKIND	HIKIND	31 ? [F1]	<p>What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans? 2. (Medicare?/) 3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)? 4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/) 5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/) 6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)? 7. (Indian Health Service?/) 8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)? 9. No coverage of any type 	<p>DK,RF: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p>
----------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---	--

12 - Screen er	MCAR EPRB	MCAREP RB	^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicare? 1. Yes 2. No	IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_End
12 - Screen er	MCAID PRB	MCAIDP RB	There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). /) ^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicaid? 1. Yes 2. No	IF NumSSInv = 0 AND(8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END
12 - Screen er	SINCO V	SINCOV	^Doyou_Doesanyone have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End
12 - Screen er		Screener_End	** Not Displayed **	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Medicare	MEDICARE	MEDICARE	Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?	Goto TblMEDICARE
-------------------	----------	----------	---	------------------

◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Person 1
2. Person 2
3. Person 3
4. Person 4
5. Person 5
6. Person 6
7. Person 7
8. Person 8
9. Person 9
10. Person 10
11. Person 11
12. Person 12
13. Person 13
14. Person 14
15. Person 15
16. Person 16
17. Person 17
18. Person 18
19. Person 19
20. Person 20
21. Person 21
22. Person 22
23. Person 23
24. Person 24
25. Person 25
26. Person 26
27. Person 27
28. Person 28
29. Person 29
30. Person 30

12B - Medicare		MEMBNO		
-------------------	--	--------	--	--

12B - Medicare		MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
-------------------	--	----------	------------------------	--

12B - Medicare	MCCHOICE	MCCHOICE	? [F1]	1: Goto MCPREM
			Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?	2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

12B - Medicare	MCHM OPLN	MCHMO PLN	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCPR EM	MCPREM	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCPR PTCX	MCPRPT CX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX ELSE goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPA RTD	MCPART D	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCPR PTDX	MCPRPT DX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person
12B - Medicare		End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete
12B - Medicare		MATCHI D	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Medicare		HIC_STA T	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		HIC_ORI G	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_T CX	** Not Displayed **	

12B - Medicare		MCPR_T DX	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MEDICARE	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicare		HIM_oninput	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicare		Medicare _Complete	** Not Displayed **	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto Partb_End
12B - Medicare		MCHOICE _Flag		
12B - Medicare		MCHMO PLN_Flag		
12B - Medicaid id	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid id	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?	IF MDCDCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG
12B - Medicaid id	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?	Goto MEDPREM
			1. Yes 2. No	

13B - Medica id	MEDP REM	MEDPRE M	A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medica id	MDCD PRMX	MDCDPR MX	What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX Else goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medica id	CHIP	CHIP	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP. Is that correct?	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medica id	CHIPC OV	CHIPCO V	How many members of your household are covered by CHIP^ST_CHIP?	IF CHIPCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_CHIPCOV ELSE goto CHXCHNG
12B - Medica id	CHXC HNG	CHXCHN G	Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?	Goto STRFPRM1
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medica id	STRFP RM1	STRFPR M1	A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?	1: Goto CHIPPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
			1. Yes 2. No	
13B - Medica id	CHIPP RMX	CHIPPR MX	What is the monthly premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete

12B - Medica id	IHS	IHS	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Is that correct?	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medica id	IHSCO V	IHSCOV	How many members of your household are covered by IHS?	IF IHSCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medica id		Medicaid _Comple e		Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto TbIsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Medica id		MDCD_R MX	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medica id		CHIP_RM X	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medica id		REC_ST AT	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medica id		REC_ORI G	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medica id		HHD_oni nput	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medica id		PQ_Medi caid	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medica id		PQ_CHIP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medica id		PQ_IHS	** Created in Processing **	

12B - Single Service	SSTYP E	SSTYPE	(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan. What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
12B - Single Service	SSOT HER	SSOTHE R	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Service	SSNS CMP	SSNSCM P	What is the name of the insurance company for this plan? ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
12B - Single Service	SSCO VQ	SSCOVQ	How many household members are/were covered by this plan?	1-30: IF SSCOVQ gt NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP 0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
12B - Single Service	SSGR OUP	SSGROU P	Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?	Goto SSPRYOU
			1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	
12B - Single Service	SSPRY OU	SSPRYO U	(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED 2: Goto SSPROUT
			1. Yes 2. No	

12B - Single Service	SSPR OUT	SSPROU T	Who pays the plan premiums? 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSPR DED	SSPRDE D	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SSRPMPD
12B - Single Service	SSRP MPD	SSRPMP D	How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

12B - Single Service	SSRP MXB	SSRPMX B	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	<pre> 1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 17892) THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE <> 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = </pre>
----------------------------	-------------	-------------	---	---

				8 and SSRPMXB greater than 531) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 675)] then goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSE goto SSMORE DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSRG XB	SSRGXB	What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB greater than 1491) or (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSRGXB ELSE goto SSMORE DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSMO RE	SSMORE	(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_SSMORE. ELSE exit single service block and IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Single Service		SingleSer v_Comple te		

12B - Single Service		SSRPMX B_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSRGXB -	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_STA T	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_ORI G	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		MATCHI D	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Single		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	
12B - Private	HINSC MP	HINSCM P	^HINSCMP_fill Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan. What is the name of the insurance company for this plan? ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	MEDIG AP	MEDIGA P	Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan? Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ 2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ

12B - Private	HHICO VQ	HHICOV Q	How many household members are/were covered by this plan?	0-30: IF HHICOVQ greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF ((MEDIGAP = 1) AND (HHICOVQ gt TotalMedicare)) then goto CK_HHICOVQ2 ELSE goto PLNMGD DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD
12B - Private	PLNM GD	PLNMGD	? [F1] Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service? 1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA 2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA
12B - Private	HSAH RA	HSAHRA	With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts. 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA
12B - Private	FSA	FSA	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee. 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIGROUP

12B - Private	HHIGR OUP	HHIGRO UP	Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis? 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL 2: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORT AL	PORTAL	Was the plan obtained through ^ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PORTPLAN 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORT PLAN	PORTPL AN	Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan? 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	HHIPR YOU	HHIPRY OU	(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT
12B - Private	HHIPR OUT	HHIPRO UT	Who pays the policy premiums? 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIPR DED	HHIPRDE D	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD
12B - Private	HHIRP MPD	HHIRPM PD	How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB

12B - Private	HHIRP MXB	HHIRPM XB	What is the amount currently paid ^PERIOD_PI? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	1-99999: IF ((HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB greater than 410) OR (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB greater than 432) OR (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB greater than 596) OR (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB greater than 12000)) Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIR GXB	HHIRGX B	What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	1-99999: IF HHIRGX greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIRGX ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE

12B - Private	PREM SUBS	PREMSU BS	Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income? ◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces.	1: goto HHISUBPD 2, DK, RF: goto HHIMORE
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Private	HHISU BPD	HHISUBP D	Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?	Goto HHIMORE
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Private	HHIMO RE	HHIMOR E	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_HHIMORE. Else exit private insurance table and IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Private		Private_C omplete		
12B - Private		HHIPDLI B	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
12B - Private		HHIR_MX B	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HHII_GX B	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HIP_STA T	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HIP_ORI G	** Not Displayed **	

12B - Private		HHICPM TB		
12B - Private		HHIBCBS		
12B - Private		MATCHI D	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Private		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	
12B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MILSPC 2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)	1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete DK, RF: Goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILSPCOT	MILSPCOT	◆ Other military coverage - specify:	IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILOTCOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILOT COV	MILOTC OV	How many members of your household are covered by ^MILSPCOT_fill?	<p>IF MILOTCOV greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILVACOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	MILVA COV	MILVACO V	How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?	<p>IF MILVACOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_MILVACOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	TRICO V	TRICOV	How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?	<p>IF TRICOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_TRICOV</p> <p>ELSE goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	MILMA N	MILMAN	Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life? <p style="text-align: center;">◆ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)"</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify) 	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD</p> <p>3: Goto Military_Complete</p> <p>4: Goto MILMANOT</p>

12B - Military	MILMA NOT	MILMAN OT	◆ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD
12B - Military	TRIRP MPD	TRIRPMP D	How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions?	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	
12B - Military	TRIRP MXB	TRIRPMX B	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB greater than 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB greater than 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB greater than 60) or ((TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB greater than 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB greater than 1200)] then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRIIRG XB	TRIIRGX B	What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military		Military_C omplete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B - Military		TRIR_MX B		
12B - Military		TRII_GX B		
12B - Military		REC_ST AT	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		REC_ORI G	** Created in Processing **	

12B - Military	MILOTHR	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	VACHAM P	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	VCDESC	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	TRICARE	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	VA	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	CHAMP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	HMT_oni nput	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	PQ_Trica re	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	PQ_VAC HAMP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military	PQ_MILO THR	** Created in Processing **	
12B	PartB_EN D	** Not displayed **	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13
12 - Screen er	REC_ST AT	** Created in Processing **	
13 - Screen er	REC_ORI G	** Created in Processing **	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MDCDST LL	1. Yes 2. No	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MEDPRE MA	1. Yes 2. No	
Proces sing Only - Medica id/Milit ary Merge d	MDCDPR XA		

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPSTL L	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPRM A	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPPRX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHSSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCD_R XA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP_RX A	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MEDICAI D	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDCO V	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MEDPRE M	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDPR MX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPCO V	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHXCHN G	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	STRFPR M1	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPPR MX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHSCOV	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCD_R MX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP_RM X	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	REC_ST AT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	REC_ORI G	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILLOTST L	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILVAST L	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Medical/Military Merged	TRICRST L	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medical/Military Merged	TRIANYP D	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medical/Military Merged	TRILSTT M	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medical/Military Merged	TRIRPMP A	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medical/Military Merged	TRIREGX A	
Processing Only - Medical/Military Merged	TRIPDAM T	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIR_GX A	** Not Displayed **
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIP_AM T	** Not Displayed **
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILITARY Y	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILSPC	1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILSPCO T	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILOTC OV	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILVACO V	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILMAN	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILMAN OT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMP D	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMX B	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIIRGX B
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIR_MX B
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRII_GX B
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILOTHR
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	VACHAM P
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICARE

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHISTILL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIANYP D	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHILSTT M	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRPM PA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIREG XA	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPDA MT	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIR_GX A	

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIP_AM T	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	MATCHI D	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HINSCM P	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	MEDIGA P	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHICOV Q	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PLNMGD	1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HSAHRA	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	FSA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIGROUP	1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PORTAL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PORTPLAN	1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPRYOU	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPROUT	1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPRDED	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRPM PD	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRPM XB	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIRGB	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	PREMSU BS	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHISUBP D	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPDLI B	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIR_MX B	

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHII_GXB	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HIP_STAT	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HIP_ORIG	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIBCBS	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	BLSLNO	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	HHIPDLI B_orig	
Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	SSTYPE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line

Processing Only - Private /Single Merged	SSOTHE R
--	----------



13A	S13A_INTRO	S13AINT RO	Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and	Goto Bsect13.BTABLEA.BRO
-----	------------	------------	--	--------------------------

reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.

By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.

<u>Month</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	(MEDPDESC)	
	(MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	

1. Enter 1 to Continue

13A	MDB_I TEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 ----- -----  32 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following? ◆ Read each item on list SCREEN 2 ----- -----  33 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for -- ◆ Read each item on list 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 95: Goto next ROW 99: Goto S13A_END 888: IF no more rows then goto S13A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
-----	--------------	------	---	--

13A		ServiceOr Item	** SHOW ONLY **	
13A	MEDP DESC	DESCRIP TION	◆ Ask if not apparent Describe the care/service/item. <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC)	IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDPNOUT ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDPPRNT ELSE goto MEDPGFTC

(MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)

13A	MEDP NOUT	MEDPNO UT	Was this service provided inside or outside the home?	Goto MEDPGFTC
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---------------

[Description](#) [Amount](#)
[Month](#)
(MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX)
(MEDPMTMO)

1. Inside the home
2. Outside the home

13A	MEDP PRNT	MEDPPR NT	♦ Ask if not apparent	Goto MEDPGFTC
-----	--------------	--------------	---------------------------------------	---------------

Was this for a purchase or rental?

[Description](#) [Amount](#)
[Month](#)
(MEDPDESC)
(MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)

1. Purchase
2. Rental

14A	MEDP GFTC	MEDPGF TC	♦ Ask if not apparent	Goto MONTH
-----	--------------	--------------	---------------------------------------	------------

(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?

[Description](#) [Amount](#)
[Month](#)
(MEDPDESC)
(MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)

1. Household member
2. Non-household member

13A	MEDP MTMO	MONTH	In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF (MONTH is not within the
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./)	reference period) then goto
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

13A	MEDP MTX	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)	1-999999: IF [(ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or
-----	-------------	--------	---	--

Description Amount Month
(MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX)
(MEDPMTMO)

(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) or

(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 4000) or

(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or

(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) or

(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700) or

(ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or

(ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or

(ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 450) or

(ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) or

(ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)]

AND
(MONTH <> 13) then
goto ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF ITEM
and AMOUNT for this
record = data on
the
prechart/input AND (that

				MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP
				ELSE goto C
13A	MEDP	C	Enter 'C' for a combined expense	DK,RF: Goto C
	CB_S			C: Goto
				COMBCODE
				EMPTY: IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE
				ELSE goto MORE
				IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK C

13A	MEDP CMB	COMBCO DE	32-33 ? [F1] What is (description) combined with? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
13A	MDBS TORE	MDBSTO RE	What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased)?	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto MDBPURCH
13A	MDBP URCH	MDBPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
13A	MDBL OC	MDBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto MDBLOCST

13A	MDBL OCST	MDBLOC ST	?[F1] In what state is (Store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
13A	MEDP MORE	MORE	Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (description)? <u>Description Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S13A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
13A		S13A_EN D	** Not Displayed **	Exit block and goto S13B_INTRO
13A		MEDPCA RY	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 1	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 2	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 3	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 4	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 5	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 6	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 7	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 8	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 9	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 10	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 11	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 12	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 13	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 14	** OUT VARIABLE **	
13A		MEDPCY 15	** OUT VARIABLE **	

13A	MEDPCY 16	** OUT VARIABLE **
-----	--------------	--------------------

13A	MEDPMT X	** OUT VARIABLE **
-----	-------------	--------------------

13A	MDB_ST AT	** OUT VARIABLE **
-----	--------------	--------------------

13A	MDB_OR IG	** OUT VARIABLE **
-----	--------------	--------------------

13B	S13B_I NTRO	S13B_IN TRO	Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.	Goto ITEM
-----	----------------	----------------	--	-----------

By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.

^HSAHRAFSA_Fill

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Description</u>
		(MEDRDESC)
		(MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

13B	MDC_I TEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 ----- ----- 32 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about? ◆ IF YES - What did you get reimbursed for? ◆ Read each item on list SCREEN 2 ----- ----- 33 ? [F1] ◆ IF YES - Have you received any reimbursements for -- ◆ Read each item on list 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 95: Goto next ROW 99: Goto S13B_END 888: IF no more grid lines then goto S13B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
13B	ServiceOr		** SHOW ONLY **	
	Item			

13B	MEDR DESC	DESCRIP TION	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Describe the care/service/item.</p> <p><u>Description</u></p> <p><u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u></p> <p>(MEDRDESC)</p> <p>(MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p>	<p>IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDRNOUT ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDRPRNT ELSE goto MEDRGFTC</p>
13B	MEDR PNOU T	MEDRNO UT	<p>Was this service provided inside or outside the home?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u></p> <p><u>Month</u></p> <p>(MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX)</p> <p>(MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home</p>	<p>Goto MEDRGFTC</p>
13B	MEDR PRNT	MEDRPR NT	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Was this for a purchase or rental?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u></p> <p><u>Month</u></p> <p>(MEDRDESC)</p> <p>(MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <p>1. Purchase 2. Rental</p>	<p>Goto MEDRGFTC</p>
14B	MEDR GFTC	MEDRGF TC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u></p> <p><u>Month</u></p> <p>(MEDRDESC)</p> <p>(MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <p>1. Household member 2. Non-household member</p>	<p>Goto MONTH</p>

13B	MEDR MBMO	MONTH	In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			<u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)(MEDRMBMO)	
			<u>Description Amount</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)(MEDRMBMO)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

13B	MEDR MBX	AMOUNT	What was the total amount received (in month)?	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) or (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) or (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) or (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) or (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) or (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) or (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) or (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) or (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP
			<u>Description Amount</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)(MEDRMBMO)	

				ELSE goto C
				DK,RF: Goto C
13B	MEDR CB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined reimbursement	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto MORE
				IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
13B	MEDR CMB	COMBCO DE	32-33 ? [F1]	Goto MORE

**What other medical reimbursement is
(description) combined with?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with
commas

	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Month</u>	(MEDRDESC)	(MEDRMBX)(MEDRMBMO)

1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

		AT		
13B		MDC_OR IG		
13A		LP13A_FI ag	1. Yes 2. No	
13		S13_Sect comp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A1 _INTR O	S14A1_I NTRO	Now I am going to ask about your non- health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./) Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto Bsect14A Block ELSE goto S14A_END
14A		POLICYI B	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
14A		INSDISC	** SHOW Variable **	
14A		INSCOM P	** SHOW Variable **	
14A		TYPE_F	** SHOW ONLY Field **	
14A	PLCYS TIL	PLCYSTI L	Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (life or disability/auto/homeowner's/tenants'/ot her type of non-health) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)? Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A

14A	INSEX 3A	INSEX3A	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A	INSLSTTM	INSLSTTM	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year). Is that still correct?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA</p>
14A	INSRPM MPA	INSRPM PA	<p>How often are payments made(including payroll deductions???)</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	<p>1-9: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX</p>

14A	INSRE GXA	INSREGX A	What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?) Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 299) or
-----	--------------	--------------	---	---

```
((((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRMPA = 3) and
INSREGXA gt 299) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 4) or
INSRMPA = 4) and
INSREGXA gt 700) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 5) or
INSRMPA = 5) and
INSREGXA gt 700) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 6) or
INSRMPA = 6) and
INSREGXA gt 1500) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRMPA = 7) and
INSREGXA gt 1500) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRMPA = 8) and
INSREGXA gt 3409) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRMPA = 9) and
INSREGXA gt 4200) ]
then goto
ERR1_INSREGXA
```

```
ELSEIF POLICYB =
300 and
[ (((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRMPA = 1) and
INSREGXA gt 99) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRMPA = 2) and
INSREGXA gt 99) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRMPA = 3) and
INSREGXA gt 99) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 4) or
INSRMPA = 4) and
INSREGXA gt 798) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 5) or
INSRMPA = 5) and
INSREGXA gt 798) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 6) or
```

```
INSRPMPA = 6) and
INSREGXA gt 1576) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7) and
INSREGXA gt 1576) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and
INSREGXA gt 3180) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and
INSREGXA gt 6170) ]
then goto
ERR1_INSREGXA
```

```
ELSEIF POLICYB =
400 and
[ (((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRPMPA = 1) and
INSREGXA gt 11) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRPMPA = 2) and
INSREGXA gt 29) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRPMPA = 3) and
INSREGXA gt 29) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 4) or
INSRPMPA = 4) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 5) or
INSRPMPA = 5) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 6) or
INSRPMPA = 6) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and
INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and
I_INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and
INSREGXA gt 798) ] then
```

```
goto ERR1_INSREGXA
```

```
ELSEIF POLICYB =  
500 and  
[ (((INSLSTTM = 1 and  
I_INSRPMPD = 1) or  
INSRMPA = 1) and  
INSREGXA gt 50) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and  
I_INSRPMPD = 2) or  
INSRMPA = 2) and  
INSREGXA gt 60) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and  
I_INSRPMPD = 3) or  
INSRMPA = 3) and  
INSREGXA gt 85) or
```

((((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 4) or
INSRP
MPA =
4) and
INSRE
GXA gt
250) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 5) or
INSRP
MPA =
5) and
INSRE
GXA gt
280) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 6) or
INSRP
MPA =
6) and
INSRE
GXA gt
497) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 7) or
INSRP
MPA =
7) and
INSRE
GXA gt
497) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 8) or


```

INSRP
MPA =
8) and
INSRE
GXA gt
986) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 9) or
INSRP
MPA =
9) and
INSRE
GXA gt
3837)]
then
goto
ERR1_
INSRE_
GXA

ELSE
goto
S14A_
END

```

14A	INSEX 3AX	INSEX3A X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid? Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX 3-99999: IF (POLICYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 3999) OR (POLICYB = 200 and INSEX3AX gt 1500) OR (POLICYB = 300 and INSEX3AX gt 1576) OR (POLICYB = 400 and INSEX3AX gt 461) OR (POLICYB = 500 and INSEX3AX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S14A_END DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

14A	S14A_EN D	** Not Displayed **		IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy
14A	INSE_3A X	** OUT VARIABLE **		
14A	INSR_GX A	** OUT VARIABLE **		
14A	POLICY B		100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14A	PLCYST AB			
14A	MATCHI D			
14A	I_PAYDE DPR			
14A	I_INSRP MPD			
14B	INB_IT EM	ITEM	 34 ? [F1] (Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o ◆ Read each item on list 1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 2. Homeowners' insurance? 3. Renters' insurance? 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 5. Other types of non-health insurance? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-5: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INSCOMP 99: Goto S14B_END 888: IF no more rows in the table then goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
14B	PreFill		** SHOW ONLY **	
14B	INSCO MP	INSCOM P	What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle /other type of insurance) policy? ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.	Goto INSEDESC

14B	INSDESC	DESCRIPTION	Briefly describe the policy.	IF ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU
14B	INSPROP	INSPROP	Which property (ies) does this policy cover? Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13] 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU 99,DK,RF: Goto PREMYOU
14B	PREMYOU	PREMYOU	(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy? 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR 2: Goto PREMOUT
14B	PREMOUT	PREMOUT	Who pays the policy premiums? 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto C
14B	PAYDPR	PAYDEDPR	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INSRPMPD

14B	INSRP MPD	INSRPM PD	How often are payments made(including payroll deductions???)	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB
			1. Once a week	10,DK,RF: Goto
			2. Once every 2 weeks	INSEXPBX
			3. Twice a month	
			4. Once a month	
			5. Every 2 months	
			6. Quarterly (every 3 months)	
			7. Once every 4 months	
			8. Twice a year (every 6 months)	
			9. Once a year	
			10. Other	

14B	INSRP MXB	INSRPM XB	What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions?/?)	<pre> IF INSRPMXB = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB ELSEIF ITEM = 1 AND ((INSRMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 120) or (INSRMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 61) or (INSRMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 300) or ((INSRMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 1120) or ((INSRMPD = 6-8) and INSRPMXB gt 3999) or (INSRMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6628)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB ELSEIF ITEM = 2 AND (((INSRMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 299) or ((INSRMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 700) or ((INSRMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt 1500) or (INSRMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3409) or (INSRMPD = 9 and INSREGXA gt 4200)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB ELSEIF ITEM = 3 and (((INSRMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 99) or (INSRMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 798) or ((INSRMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt </pre>
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

```
1576) or
      (INSRPMPD = 8
and INSRPMB gt 3180)
or
      (INSRPMPD = 9
and INSRPMB gt 6170)
) THEN
      goto
ERR1_INSRPMB

ELSEIF ITEM = 4 AND
      ( (INSRPMPD =
1 and INSRPMB gt 11)
or
      ((INSRPMPD = 2
or 3) and INSRPMB gt
29) or
      ((INSRPMPD =
4-8) and INSRPMB gt
461) or
      (INSRPMPD = 9
and INSRPMB gt 798) )
THEN
      goto
ERR1_INSRPMB

ELSEIF ITEM = 5 AND
      ( (INSRPMPD =
1 and INSRPMB gt 50)
or
      (INSRPMPD = 2
and INSRPMB gt 60) or
      (INSRPMPD = 3
and INSRPMB gt 85) or
      (INSRPMPD = 4
and INSRPMB gt 250)
or
      (INSRPMPD = 5
and INSRPMB gt 280)
or
      ((INSRPMPD = 6
or 7) and INSRPMB gt
497) or
      (INSRPMPD = 8
and INSRPMB gt 986)
or
      (INSRPMPD = 9
and INSRPMB gt 3837)
) THEN
      goto
ERR1_INSRPMB

ELSE Goto C
```

14B	INSEX PBX	INSEXPB X	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?</p> <p>◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.</p>	<p>IF INSEXPBX = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and INSEXPBX gt 3999) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 1500) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 1576) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 461) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto C</p>
14B	S14_S	C	<p>◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: Goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK C</p>
14B	S14CM B	COMBCO DE	<p>What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 2. Homeowners' insurance 3. Renters' insurance 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 5. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF 2 is selected then goto COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE</p>

14B	S14CM BPRO P	COMBPR OP	<p>Which property (ies) did this policy cover?</p> <p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13] 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household 	<p>1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>99,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p>
14B	INSMO RE	MORE	<p>(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescription</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p>
14B		S14B_EN D	** Not Displayed **	Goto section 15 - B Sect 15
14B		POLICY B	<p>** OUT VARIABLE **</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other 	
14B		POLICY B	** OUT VARIABLE **	
14B		PLCYST AB	** OUT VARIABLE **	

14B	INSPRPY 1	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 2	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 3	
14B	INSPRPY 4	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 5	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSPRPY 6	** OUT VARIABLE **
14B	INSE_PB X	
15B	INSR_MX B	
15B	INSCMB1	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB2	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB3	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB4	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB5	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB6	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P1	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P2	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P3	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P4	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P5	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INSCMB P6	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INB_STA T	** OUT VARIABLE **
15B	INB_ORI G	** OUT VARIABLE **

15	EDA_I NTRO	EDA_INT RO	<p>Now I am going to ask about education expenses. Please include any direct payments made for any members of your household or for anyone outside your household and any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.</p> <p>◆ Do NOT include payments made on student loans</p> <p><u>Amount</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
15	EDA_I TEM	ITEM	<p>35 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A ◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22.</p> <p>1. Recreational lessons or other instructions? 2. Preschool or child day care centers? 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition? 4. Housing while attending school? 5. Food or board while attending school? 6. Private school bus service? 7. Test preparation or tutoring services? 8. Purchase of school books? 9. Purchase of school supplies or equipment not already reported? 10. Other school related expenses not already reported including the rental of any school books or equipment? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-10 : IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S15_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S15_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
15	PreFill		** SHOW ONLY **	

15	EDUD ESC	DESCRIP TION	What was the expense for? <u>Description Type Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	Goto WHO
15	EDUC GFTC	WHO	Was this expense for - <u>Description Type Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Someone inside the household? 2. Someone outside the household?	IF ITEM = 3, 8, or 10 then goto SCHOOL ELSE goto MONTH
15	EDSC HL_A	SCHOOL	♦ Ask if not apparent. What kind of school or facility was it? <u>Description Type Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. College or university 2. Elementary through high school 3. Child day care center 4. Nursery school or preschool 5. Vocational or technical school 6. Other	Goto MONTH

15	EDMO NTHA	MONTH	In what month was the payment made?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period												
			◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.	then goto ERR3_MONTH												
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Amount</u></th> <th><u>Description</u></th> <th><u>Type</u></th> <th><u>Month</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>(EDUDESC)</td> <td>(EDSHL_A)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(EDMONTHA)</td> <td>(EDEXOXA)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>		(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)			(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)		ELSE goto AMOUNT
<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>													
	(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)														
	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)														
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^CONTMO_Fill13 	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT												

15	EDEX OXA	AMOUNT	(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1120) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 28 or gt 6000) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 3000) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1980) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 465) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF EDUC_AY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input AND (that prechart records EDMONTHA does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto C DK,RF: Goto C
			<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	

15	EDUC MB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto REIMB
				IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
15	EDUC MB	COMBCO DE	35 ?[F1]	Goto REIMB

What was combined with (Description)?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>
	(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	
	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)	

1. Recreational lessons or other instructions
2. Preschool or child day care centers
3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition
4. Housing while attending school
5. Food or board while attending school
6. Private school bus service
7. Test preparation or tutoring services
8. Purchase of school books
9. Purchase of school supplies or equipment which has not already been reported
10. Other school related expenses not already reported including the rental of any school books or equipment
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

15	EDREI MB	REIMB	Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?	1: Goto REIMBX 2,DK,RF: IF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE ELSE Goto MORE								
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA). 									
			<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Amount</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Type</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Month</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>(EDUDESC)</td> <td>(EDSHL_A)</td> <td>(EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>		(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)	
<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>									
	(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)									
			1. Yes 2. No									
15	EDREI MBX	REIMB	How much was or will be reimbursed?	IF entry lt 15 or gt EDEXOXA AND (not equal DK and not equal RF) then goto ERR1_REIMBX ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE ELSE goto MORE								
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA). 									
			<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Amount</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Type</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Month</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>(EDUDESC)</td> <td>(EDSHL_A)</td> <td>(EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>		(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)	
<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>									
	(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA)									

15	EDAST ORE	EDASTO RE	What is the name of the (Description)?	ENTRY: IF ITEM = 1, 2, 3, or 5 then goto EDALOC ELSEIF ITEM = 8 or 10 then goto EDAPURCH DK, RF: Goto MORE
15	EDAP URCH	EDAPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto EDALOC
15	EDALO C	EDALOC	In what city is ^EDASTORE_fill located?	Goto EDALOCST
15	EDALO CST	EDALOC ST	? [F1] In what state is ^EDASTORE_fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EDALOCST ELSE goto MORE
15	EDUM ORE	MORE	Did you make any other payments for (Description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA)(EDEXOXA) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S15_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
15		S15_END	** Non displayed **	Goto Section 16 - BSECT16
15		ITEMCO DEOUT		
15		EDUC_A 1		
15		EDUC_A 2		
15		EDUC_A 3		
15		EDUC_A 4		
15		EDUC_A 5		
15		EDUC_A		

	6
15	EDUC_A
	7
15	EDUC_A
	8

15		EDUC_A 9	
15		EDUC_A 10	
15		EDUC_A 11	
15		EDEXOX A	
15		EDRE_M BX	
15		EDA_ST AT	
15		EDA_ORI G	
15		LP15_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No
15		LP15a1_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No
15		LP15a2_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No
15		LP15a3_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No
16		LP15a4_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No
15		LP15a5_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No

16	SUB_I NTRO	SUB_INT RO	Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				

16

SUB_I
ITEM

SCREEN 1 -----

36 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.

◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -----

36 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -----

37 ? [F1]

Have you purchased any -

◆ Read each item on list
◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11

1. Golf courses or country clubs
2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations
3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming
4. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped -sharing or rental
5. Vacation clubs
6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations
7. Credit card membership fees

1-27: IF ITEM ne
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
ELSE goto
DESCRIPTION

95: Goto next row

99: Goto S16_END

888: IF no more grid
lines goto S16_END
ELSE goto ITEM -
next line of grid



-
- 8. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime
 - 9. Direct or online dating services
 - 10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey racing, or track events
 - 11. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts
 - 12. Movie tickets
 - 13. Tickets to parks or museums
 - 14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
 - 15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
 - 16. Books, digital books, or book subscriptions. Do not include school books or reference books.
 - 17. Photo printing or processing
 - 18. Photographic film or disposable cameras
 - 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records
 - 20. Sirius or XM satellite radio service
 - 21. Subscription music services such as Spotify or Pandora
 - 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs
 - 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscription
-

16		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
----	--	---------	------------------------	--

16	SUBD ESC	DESCRIP TION	(What is the name of the (Description))? /)	Goto WHO
----	-------------	-----------------	---	----------

(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./
)

Description Month Amount
(SUBDESC) (SUBMO)
(SUBEXPX)

16	S16GF TCA	WHO	Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?	Goto MONTH
----	--------------	-----	--	------------

Description Month Amount
(SUBDESC) (SUBMO)
(SUBEXPX)

- 1. For household
 - 2. For someone outside your household
-

16	SUBM O	MONTH	<p>In what month did you have this expense?</p> <p>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/) 	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period</p> <p>then goto ERR3_MONTH</p> <p>ELSE goto AMOUNT</p> <p>13: IF ITEM = 3, 5-8, 10-14, 17-19, 22, 24, 26, or 27 then goto CK_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT</p>
----	-----------	-------	--	---

16	SUBEX PX	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is ^YR_YRCUS monthly expense?) ((Include shipping and handling fees./))	If (ITEM = 1 or 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1060) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 800 or gt 10,000) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 320) OR (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 150) OR (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR (ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 250) OR (ITEM = 20 and
			(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/)	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	


AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)
OR
 (ITEM = 21 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100)
OR
 (ITEM = 22 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 209)
OR
 (ITEM = 23 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 150)
OR
 (ITEM = 24 and
AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 200)
OR
 (ITEM = 25 and
AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390)
OR
 (ITEM = 26 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 30)
OR
 (ITEM = 27 and
AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 50)
then goto
ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT
and the entry in
AMOUNT for this record
 are equal to any
records data on the pre-
chart/Input
 then goto
ERR_DUP

ELSEIF ITEM = 19, 22,
23, or 26, goto C

ELSEIF (ITEM = 1, 2, 5,
6, or 8) AND
(RT10.POPGRP = 13 or
14) then goto
SUBPURCH

ELSEIF ((ITEM = 3, 7,
10-16) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 13 or
14)) OR
 ((ITEM = 17 or 18)
and (RT10.POPGRP = 5,
6, 05 or
06)) OR (ITEM =
24 and (RT10.POPGRP
= 1, 2, 01 or
02)) OR (ITEM =
4, 20, or 25 and




				(RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) then goto SUBSTORE
				ELSE goto MORE
16	S16CM _S	C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
				If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK C
16	S16CM B	COMBCO DE	37 ?[F1] 	IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP =
			What other expense is the (description) combined with?	11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) then goto SUBSTORE
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	ELSE goto MORE
			19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported	

16	SUBST ORE	SUBSTO RE	What is the name of the (Description)? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM", then goto MORE ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR ITEM = 7 then goto MORE ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC ELSE goto SUBPURCH
16	SUBP URCH	SUBPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto SUBLOC
16	SUBLO C	SUBLOC	In what city is (business description) located?	Goto SUBLOCST
16	SUBLO CST	SUBLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (business description) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SUBLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC ELSE goto MORE
16	SUBTI C	SUBTIC	Were the tickets purchased directly from (business description) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH 2: Goto TCKTCOMP
16	TCKTC OMP	TCKTCO MP	What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH
16	TCKPU RCH	TCKPUR CH	Were the tickets paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto MORE
16	TCKTL OC	TCKTLO C	In what city is (Ticket Company) located?	Goto TKTLOCST

16	TKTLO CST	TKTLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Ticket Company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto MORE
16	S16OT HR	MORE	Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid
16		S16_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto Section 17 - Bsect17
16		ITEMCO DEOUT		
16		S16COD E1		
16		S16COD E2		
16		S16COD E3		
16		S16COD E4		
16		SUBEXP X_		
16		SUB_ST AT		
16		SUB_ORI G		
16		LP16_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	
17A	ANYO UTSD	ANYOUT SD	Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A	NUMO	NUMOUT	How many?	Goto ANYYUPD

17A	ANYY UPD	ANYYUP D	Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	FOOD YUPD	FOODYU PD	Did these expenses include anything for Food and beverages?	Goto LODGYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	LODG YUPD	LODGYU PD	Did these expenses include anything for Lodging?	Goto TRANYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRANY UPD	TRANYU PD	Did these expenses include anything for Transportation?	Goto ELSEYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	ELSEY UPD	ELSEYU PD	Did these expenses include Anything else?	1: Goto TRAEELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRAE SE	TRAE SE	◆ Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX

17A	TOTYU PDX	TOTYUP DX	What was the total amount of these expenses?	1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A		NUMYUP D		
17A		TOTY_P DX		
17A		TRD_ST AT		
17A		TRD_ORI G		
17A1		PLACEN AME	** SHOW ONLY **	
17A1	ENDT RP1	ENDTRP 1	(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /) In what month did your trip to (place word for 8500.TRIPPLAC) end? <u>Destination Ended How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1 ELSE goto ANYBOTH1 DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH1
			0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

17A1	ANYB OTH1	ANYBOT H1	Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?	IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid 1. Yes 2. No
17A			Tripline	
17A1			MATCHI D	
17A2	ANYTR IPS	ANYTRIP S	 38 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as: * Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPPLACE 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2	TRIPP LAC	TRIPPLA C	Where did (you/your household) go?  Enter 888 to delete the trip <u>Destination Ended How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE 888: Goto S18MORE
17A2	DESTC ODE	DESTCO DE	? [F1]  Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination <u>Destination Ended How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	2 character state abbrev.,DK,RF: Goto ENDTRP2 X: Goto FOREIGN
17A2			PLACE	** SHOW ONLY **

17A2	FOREI GN	FOREIG N	◆ Select the country or region.	Goto ENDTRP2
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific 	
17A2	ENDT RP2	ENDTRP 2	In what month did this trip end? ◆ (0) Trip not ended <u>Destination Ended How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	0: Goto S18MORE REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH: IF trip is not within the reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP2 ELSE goto MORTHONE DK,RF: Goto MORTHONE
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 	
17A2	MORT HONE	MORTHO NE	Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)? <u>Destination Ended How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	1: Goto NUMTRIPS 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	

17A2	NUMTRIPS	NUMTRIPS	How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?	Goto ANYBOTH2
			<u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
17A2	ANYBOTH2	ANYBOTH2	Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?	Goto S18MORE
			<u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A2	S17MORE	S17MORE	38 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
			* Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A2			TRIPLINE	
17A2			TRPDST N	
17A2			TR2_STAT	
17A2			TR2_ORIG	
17A			S17A_END D	** Non Displayed ** IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1,2,DK or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1,2,DK or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC
				C E
17BC			TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **
17BC			TRIPPLA	** SHOW ONLY **

ELSE goto Section 17E

17BC	NUMNI GHT	NUMNIG HT	<p>(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You</p> <p>(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil</p> <p>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?</p>	<p>0-800: IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP</p> <p>888: Goto S18BC_END</p>
------	--------------	--------------	--	--

- ◆ Enter 0 for none
- ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip

17BC	PKGT RIP	PKGTRIP	<p>(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./)</p> <p>Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODDEAL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS</p>
------	-------------	---------	---	--

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

17BC	FOOD DEAL	FOODDE AL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Food and beverages?</p>	Goto LODGDEAL
------	--------------	--------------	--	---------------

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

17BC	LODG DEAL	LODGDE AL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Lodging?</p>	Goto TRANDEAL
------	--------------	--------------	---	---------------

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

17BC	TRAN DEAL	TRANDE AL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Transportation?</p>	Goto ELSEDEAL
------	--------------	--------------	--	---------------

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

17BC	ELSEDE EAL	ELSEDE AL	Did the package deal include Anything else?	1: Goto TRBELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRBEL SE	TRBELS E	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	PKGT RIPX	PKGTRIP X	How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?	1-999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS

17BC TRPTR TRPTRN
NS S

38 ? [F1]

Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

1. Local (taxi, etc.)
2. Airplane
3. Train
4. Bus
5. Ship
6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented)
7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented)
8. Private plane (Rented)
9. Boat, trailer (Rented)
10. Camper (Rented)
11. Other vehicles (Rented)
12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household
13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private)
14. Other transport (Private)

1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX
ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX
ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX
ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX
ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX
ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS

DK,RF: Goto
LODGING

17BC	CMLO CALX	CMLOCA LX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	--	--

17BC	CMPL ANEX	CMPLAN EX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry = 1-25 or gt 7500 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	--	---

17BC	CMTR AINX	CMTRAI NX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	---	---

17BC	CMBU SX	CMBUSX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	------------	--------	---	---

17BC	CMSHI PX	CMSHIP X	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF, then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) AND (DESTCODE <> X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	-------------	-------------	--	---

17B	SHPST ORE	SHPSTO RE	What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---

◆ Enter store, website, or
company name

17BC	SHPR SRV	SHPRSR V	Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains .COM then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12- 14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH 2: Goto SHPRCOMP
------	-------------	-------------	--	---

17B	SHPR COMP	SHPRCO MP	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH
-----	--------------	--------------	---	---

17BC	SHPP URCH	SHPPUR CH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	---	--

SHPRLOC

**In what
city is
(Compa
ny
name)
located
?**

2: Goto SHPRLOC Goto
SPRLOCST

17BC	SPRLO CST	SPRLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Company name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SPRLOCST ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	RTCA RX	RTCARX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 1400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCARX ELSEIF ((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) AND DESTCODE ne X) then goto RTCSTORE ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCST ORE	RTCSTO RE	What is the name of the rental car company used?	ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCPK UP	RTCPKU P	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RTPKUPST
17BC	RTPKU PST	RTPKUP ST	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up?	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV ELSE IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCR SRV	RTCRSR V	<p>Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?</p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain ".COM" then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: Goto RTCRCOMP</p>
17BC	RTCR COMP	RTCRCO MP	<p>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry contains does not ".COM" and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>

17BC	RTCP URCH	RTCPUR CH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCRL OC	RTCRL C	In what city is (Reservation company) located?	Goto RTRLOCST

17BC	RTRLO CST	RTRLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Reservation company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTMO PEDX	RTMOPE DX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)	IF entry gt 250 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTPLA NEX	RTPLAN EX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)	IF entry gt 6000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTBO ATX	RTBOAT X	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCA MPX	RTCAMP X	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 1375 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOT HERX	RTOTHE RX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 870 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	ANYG AS	ANYGAS	While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GASOI LX	GASOILX	(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry = 1 or gt 499 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSE IF POPGROUP = (11 or 12) goto GTRSTORE ELSE goto ANYTOLL
	GTRST ORE	GTRSTO RE	At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip?	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL

OC

GTRL

E ◆ ter store or station name

n GTRLOC In what city is (Gas Store) located? Goto GTRLOCST

17BC	GTRL OCST	GTRLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Gas Store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYT OLL	ANYTOL L	While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX 2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TRPTO LLX	TRPTOLL X	(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 50 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE ELSE goto ANYPARK
17B	TOLST ORE	TOLSTO RE	What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip? ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLLO C	TOLLOC	What is the city?	Goto TOLLOCST
17BC	TOLLO CST	TOLLOC ST	? [F1] What is the state? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	ANYPA RK	ANYPAR K	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PARKINGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
17BC	PARKI NGX	PARKING X	(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 100 and (<> DK and <> RF) then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	TRPPK LOC	TRPPKL OC	At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?	Goto TRPKLC
			◆ Enter intersection or location	
17BC	TRPKL C	TRPKLC	What is the city?	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKL CST	TRPKLC ST	? [F1] What is the state?	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
17BC	TRPPK STR	TRPPKS TR	What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?	Goto LODGING
			◆ Enter name of company or institution	
17BC		NUMSAM E		
17BC		NUMN_G HT		
17BC		PKGT_IP X		
17BC		CMLO_A LX		
17BC		CMPL_N EX		
17BC		CMTR_IN X		
17BC		CMBUSX		
		-		
17BC		CMSHIP X		
17BC		RTCARX		
		-		
17BC		RTMO_E DX		
17BC		RTPL_NE X		
17BC		RTBOAT X		
17BC		RTCAMP X		
17BC		RTOT_E RX		
17BC		GASOILX		
		-		
17BC		TRPT_LL X		

17BC		PARK_N GX		
17BC		TRIPDST N		
17BC		TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	LODGING	LODGING	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 1. Yes 2. No
17BC	LDGCOSTX	LDGCOSTX	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry = 1-25 or gt 2500 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17B	HOTEL	HOTEL	What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed? ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTLOC	HOTLOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto HOTLOCST
17BC	HOTLOCST	HOTLOCST	? [F1] In what state did you stay? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTRSRV	HOTRSRV	Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM
17B	HOTRVCOM	HOTRVCOM	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH

17BC	HOTP URCH	HOTPUR CH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTR VLOC	HOTRVL OC	In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVL CST	HTRVLC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	TRPFO OD	TRPFOO D	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPFO ODX	TRPFOO DX	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 700 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPAL CIN	TRPALCI N	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPAL CHX	TRPALC HX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs	IF entry gt 210 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC
17BC	ANYG ROC	ANYGRO C	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPG ROCX	TRPGRO CX	(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 300 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC

17BC	ANYAL C	ANYALC	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPAL CGX	TRPALC GX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 150 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	ANYSP EQP	ANYSPE QP	39 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
17BC	TRPSP RTX	TRPSPR TX	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
17BC	ANYE NTER	ANYENT ER	39 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHK TCOMB
17BC	TRPET RTX	TRPETR TX	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 682 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHK TCOMB
17BC		LDGC_S TX		
17BC		TRPF_O DX		
17BC		TRPA_C HX		
17BC		TRPG_O CX		
17BC		TRPA_C GX		
17BC		TRPS R		



17BC		TRPE_R TX		
17BC		TRIPNU M	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLA CE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	CHKT COMB	CHKTCO MB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate?	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TCOM BEST	TCOMBE ST	◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF entry gt 6000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
17BC	FOOD COMB	FOODCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .	Goto LODGCOMB
			. . . Food?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	LODG COMB	LODGCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .	Goto TRANCOMB
			. . . Lodging	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRAN COMB	TRANCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .	Goto ELSECOMB
			. . .Transportation?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	ELSEC OMB	ELSECO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .	Goto OTHRCOMB
			. . . Other expenses?	
			1. Yes 2. No	

17BC	OTHR COMB	OTHRCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include Any expenses for others? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TRPGF TC	TRPGFT C	(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END
17BC	TRPGF TCX	TRPGFT CX	(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota	IF entry gt 1100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC		S17BC_E ND		IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17BC		TCOM_E ST		
17BC		TRPG_T CX		
17BC		WHATPA RT		
17BC		TRIPIDB C		
17BC		CMLOCA LY		
17BC		CMPLAN EY		
17BC		CMTRAI NY		
17BC		CMBUSY		
17BC		CMSHIP Y		
17BC		PVCARY		
17BC		PVELSE Y		
17BC		PVTRAN SY		

17BC		RTCARY		
17BC		RTMOPE DY		
17BC		RTPLAN EY		
17BC		RTBOAT Y		
17BC		RTCAMP Y		
17BC		RTOTHE RY		
17BC		EOTRIP MO		
17BC		TRPPLA CE		
17BC		TRB_STA T		
17BC		TRB_ORI G		
17BC		figanybot h		
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ANYN ONCU	ANYNON CU	Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	FOOD NOCU	FOODNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for...	Goto LODGNOCU
			... Food and beverages?	
			1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No
17E	LODG NOCU	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for...	
			... Lodging?	

Goto TRANNOCU

17E	TRAN NOCU	TRANNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for... ... Transportation?	Goto ELSENOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ELSEN OCU	ELSENO CU	Did these expenses include Anything else?	Goto TRNONCUX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRNO NCUX	TRNONC UX	What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?	IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 and (<> DK and <> RF) then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX ELSE goto S17E_END
17E		S17E_EN D		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17E		TRNO_C UX		
17E		TRE_STA T		
17E		TRE_ORI G		
17F	ANYLO C	OC		ANYLOC Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of
18F	NUML			

(r ef er e n c e m o nt h) , h a v e (you /you or any me mbe rs of your hou seh old) stay ed over nigh t in a loca l hote l or mot el?	ny nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?	1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC 2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END
1. Ye s 2. N o	Goto ANYLOCDL	
NUMLOC	H ow ma	

18F	ANYLO CDL	ANYLOC DL	Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	FOOD LCDL	FOODLC DL	Did the package deal include anything for. Food and beverages?	Goto LODGLCDL
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LODGL CDL	LODGLC DL	Did the package deal include anything for.Lodging?	Goto ENTRLCDL
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ENTRL CDL	ENTRLC DL	Did the package deal include anything for. Entertainment?	Goto ELSELCDL
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ELSEL CDL	ELSELC DL	Did the package deal include Anything else?	1: Goto TRFELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	TRFEL SE	TRFELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
18F	LOCD	E	ALX	LOCDEALX

**How much did
(you/you or
any members
of your
household)
pay for the
package deal?**

IF
entry
gt
1500
and
(ne
DK
or
RF)
then
goto
ERR
1_L
OCD
EAL
X
ELS
E
goto
ANY
LOD
GE

18F	ANYLO DGE	ANYLOD GE	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCLO DGX	LOCLOD GX	What was the cost, including taxes and tips?	IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLS TOR	LHTLSTO R	What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed? ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLL OC	LHTLLOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto LHTLOCST
18F	LHTLO CST	LHTLOC ST	? [F1] In what state did you stay? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
18F	LOCST RSV	LOCSTR SV	Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP
18F	LHTRC OMP	LHTRCO MP	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH
18F	LHTPU RCH	LHTPUR CH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL 2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL

18F	LHRC OLOC	LHRCOL OC	In what city is (Reservation company name) located?	Goto LHRLOCST
18F	LHRLO CST	LHRLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Reservation company name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL
18F	ANYM EAL	ANYMEA L	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	LOCM EALX	LOCMEA LX	What was the cost, including taxes and tips?	IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
18F	ANYAL CML	ANYALC ML	Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	ALCM EALX	ALCMEA LX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR
18F	ANYLC GR	ANYLCG R	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOGGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
18F	LOGG ROCX	LOGGRO CX	What were the expenses, including taxes?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOGGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR

18F	ANYAL CGR	ANYALC GR	Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOGGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ALCG ROCX	ALCGRO CX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS
18F	ANYA DMIS	ANYADM IS	39 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCCOMBX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCA DMSX	LOCADM SX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto LOCCOMBX
18F	CHKF COMB	CHKFCO MB	◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things?	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2. No
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCC OMBX	LOCCOM BX	◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	
18F	FOOD LCCM	FOODLC CM	Does this include anything for. Food and beverages?	
			1. Yes	

2: Goto
DIDYOU

1-99999999:
IF entry lt 5
or gt 210
then goto
ERR1_LOC
COMBX

E

LSE goto
FOODLCC
M

DK,R
F: Goto
FOOD
LCCM
Goto
LODG
LCCM

18F	LODGL CCM	LODGLC CM	Does this include anything for Lodging?	Goto ENTRLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ENTRL CCM	ENTRLC CM	Does this include anything for Entertainment?	Goto ELSELCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ELSEL CCM	ELSELC CM	Does this include any Other expenses?	Goto DIDYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	DIDYO U	DIDYOU	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?	1: Goto NUMLOC, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F		LOCD_A LX		
18F		LOCL_D GX		
18F		LOCM_A LX		
18F		ALCM_A LX		
18F		LOCG_O CX		
18F		ALCG_O CX		
18F		LOCA_M SX		
18F		LOCC_M BX		
17F		S17F_EN D		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
17F		TRF_STA T		

17F

TRF_ORI
G

17BC		S17BC_F lag	1. Yes 2. No	
17F		S17Fldg_ Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
18A	S18A_I NTRO	S18A_IN TRO	Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BSECT18.BTABLEA.BR OW.ITEM
			<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD)</p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
18A	CLD_I TEM	ITEM	<p>40 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older? 2. Purchase of any watches? 3. Purchase of any jewelry? 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services? 5. Watch or jewelry repair? 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories? 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos? 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	<p>1-8: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM IF ITEM = 1-3 then goto WHO ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S18A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more row then goto S18A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row in the table</p>
09B	PreFill		** SHOW ONLY **	

18A	CLOD ESCD	DESCRIP TION	What kind of service was this? ◆ Describe briefly the service.	Goto WHO
			<u>Amount</u> <u>Description Month</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
18A	CLSVG FTC	WHO	Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?	Goto MONTH
			<u>Amount</u> <u>Description Month</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	
18A	CLOTH MOD	MONTH	When did you purchase (this/this service)?	REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH: IF Entry is not within reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			<u>Amount</u> <u>Description Month</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

18A	CLSRV CX	AMOUNT	How much did it cost?	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800) OR (ITEM = 4-8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 249) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF CLOTHYD and entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any record data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX DK,RF: Goto C
-----	-------------	--------	------------------------------	--

18A	CLSRV CTX	TAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto C
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRV CX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	

18A	CLOC MBD_ S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) OR (ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
-----	-------------------	---	-------------------------------------	--

18A	CLOC MBD	COMBCO DE	40 ? [F1] What (is/other clothing services is) (Item Description) combined with? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>CLODESCD</u> <u>(CLOTHMOD)</u> <u>(CLSRVCX)</u> 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older 2. Purchase of any watches 3. Purchase of any Jewelry 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services 5. Watch or jewelry repair 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing or accessories 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos. 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	IF (ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) or ((ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) or (ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
-----	-------------	--------------	--	---

18A	CLBST ORE	CLBSTO RE	What is the name of the business where you had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name.	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH
18A	CLBPU RCH	CLBPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLO C	CLBLOC	In what city is (Store Description) located?	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLO CST	CLBLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Store Description) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
18A	CLOM ORED	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)? <u>Amount</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 15 then goto S18A_END ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table
18A		S18A_EN D		Exit block and goto ADLTCLOX
18A		ITEMCO DEOUT		
18A		CLOTHD 1		
18A		CLOTHD 2		
18A		CLOTHD 3		

18A		CLOTHD 4		
18A		CLOTHD 5		
18A		CLOTHD 6		
18A		CLSRVC X_		
18A		CLD_STA T		
18A		CLD_ORI G		
18B	ADLTC LOX	ADLTCL OX	<p>Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household.</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)?</p> <p>(Names of person 18+)</p>	<p>IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF there are active CU members with age = 0-17 or age2 = 1 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX</p>
18B	CHLD CLOX	CHLDCL OX	<p>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)?</p> <p>(Names of person 0-17)</p>	<p>IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX</p>
18B	CLOG FTX	CLOGFT X	<p>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?</p>	<p>IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX ELSE goto S18_SectComp</p>
18B		ADLT_LO X		
18B		CHLD_L OX		
18B		CLOGFT X_		
18B		REC_ST AT		
18B		REC_ORI G		
18A		LP18A_FI ag	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
18		S18_Sect		Exit block and goto

19A	S19A_I NTRO	S19A_IN TRO	Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
-----	----------------	----------------	---	---------------------------

Month Description Amount
(MISCEXPX) (MISCDESC) (MISCMO)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

19A MIS_IT ITEM
EM

Screen 1 -----

41 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?

- ◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -----

42 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for --

- ◆ Read each item on list.
Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.

1. Fresh flowers or potted plants?
2. Professional photography?
3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals?
4. Accounting fees?
5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses?
6. Gardening or lawn care services?
7. Housekeeping services?
8. Home security system service fees?
9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported?
10. Moving, storage, or freight?
11. Stamp or coin collecting?
12. Lotteries or games of chance?
13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home?
14. Toys or games?
15. Arts or crafts kits?
16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items?
17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? Do not include pet food.
18. Pet services?
19. Veterinarian expenses for pets?
20. Catering?
21. Arrangement of live entertainment for

1-24: IF ITEM ne
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
ELSE goto
DESCRIPTION

95: Goto ITEM - next
line of grid

99: Goto S19A_END

888: IF no more grid
lines then goto
S19A_END
ELSE goto ITEM
- next line of grid



special occasions?
 22. Rental of party supplies?
 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots
 or vaults?
 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation?
 95. Continue List
 99. None/No more entries
 888. Delete the line

19A		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
-----	--	---------	------------------------	--

19A	MISCD ESC	DESCRIP TION	What was the expense for?	Goto MONTH
-----	--------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	------------

Description Amount
Month
 (MISCDESC)
 (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)

19A	MISCM O	MONTH	In what month did you have this expense?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF month not in the reference period
-----	------------	-------	---	--

(* Enter 13 for same amount each month
of the reference period)

Description Amount
Month
 (MISCDESC)
 (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. ^S19A 13Option

then goto ERR3_MONTH
 ELSE goto WHO
 13: IF ITEM = 2, 9, 11,
 14-16, 20-22 then goto
 CK_MONTH
 ELSE goto WHO
 DK,RF: Goto WHO

19A	MISCG FTC	WHO	Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?	Goto AMOUNT
-----	--------------	-----	---	-------------

Description Amount
Month
 (MISCDESC)
 (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)

1. For household
2. For someone outside your household

gt 500)

or (ITEM =

```

19 and MISCEXPX It 12
or gt 700)
        or (ITEM =
20 and MISCEXPX It 14
or gt 6840)
        or (ITEM =
21 and MISCEXPX It 14
or gt 7000)
        or (ITEM =
22 and MISCEXPX It 14
or gt 7000)
        or (ITEM =
23 and MISCEXPX It 10
or gt 3208)
        or (ITEM =
24 and MISCEXPX It 5 or
gt 7000)
        then goto
ERR1_AMOUNT
        ELSEIF
MISCCODE and the
entry in AMOUNT for this
record
are equal to any records
data on the

prechart/input AND (that
prechart records

MISCMO does not equal
13) then goto ERR_DUP
        ELSEIF ITEM =
14-24 then goto C
        ELSEIF (ITEM =
1 and (RT10.POPGRP =
3, 4, 03, or 04)) OR
        (ITEM = 2
and (RT10.POPGRP = 5,
6, 05, or 06)) OR
        ((ITEM =
3, 6, 7, or 10) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2,
01
        or 02)
OR (ITEM = 4 and
(RT10.POPGRP = 11 or
12))
        then
goto MISSTORE
        ELSE goto
MORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 14-
24 then goto C
        ELSEIF (ITEM =

```

```

1 and (RT10.POPGRP =
3, 4, 03, or 04)) OR
      (ITEM = 2
and (RT10.POPGRP = 5,
6, 05, or 06)) OR
      ((ITEM =
3, 6, 7, or 10) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2,
01
      or 02)
OR (ITEM = 4 and
(RT10.POPGRP = 11 or
12))
      then
goto MISSTORE
      ELSE goto
MORE

```

```

19A   S19AC  C
      M_S

```

◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.

```

C:   Goto CombCode

EMPTY: IF ((ITEM =
14, 15, 23 or 24) and
(RT800.POPGRP =
      1, 2, 01 or
02) OR
      (ITEM = 16
and (RT10.POPGRP =
13 or 14)) OR
      (ITEM = 17
and (RT10.POPGRP =
11 or 12)) OR
      ((ITEM = 18
or 19) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10
or 09)) OR
      (ITEM = 20
and (RT10.POPGRP =
15 or 16)) then
      goto
MISSTORE
      ELSE goto
MORE

IF anything other than a
'C' or the Enter key is
entered then goto CK_C

```

19A	S19AC MB	CombCod e	42 ? [F1] What other expense is the (description) combined with? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Month</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) (MISCDESC) 14. Toys or games 15. Arts or craft kits 16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items 17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food 18. Pet services 19. Veterinary expenses for pets 20. Catering 21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions 22. Rental of party supplies 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 24. Funerals, burials, or cremations	IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE
19A	MISST ORE	MISSTO RE	What is the name of the business where you had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto MISPURCH
19A	MISPU RCH	MISPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLO C	MISLOC	In what city is ^MISSTORE_fill located?	Goto MISLOCST

019A	MISLO CST	MISLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is ^MISSTORE_fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MORE
19A	MISCM ORE	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)? <u>Month</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCMO) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
19A		S19A_EN D		Goto S19ALP_Flags
19A		MISCCO DE		
19A		MISCOD E1		
19A		MISCOD E2		
19A		MISCOD E3		
19A		MISC_XP X		
19A		MIS_STA T		
19A		MIS_ORI G		
		S19A_EN D	1. Yes 2. No	
19B	S19B_I NTRO	S19B_IN TRO	Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household. <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BR OW.ITEM

19B

CNT_
ITEM

43 ? [F1]

SCREEN 1 -----

Since the first of (reference month),
have (you/you or any members of your
household) given any money by cash,
checks,
or given any gift cards to . . .

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -----

Since the first of (reference month),
have (you/you or any members of your
household) paid any of the following . .
.

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -----

Since the first of (reference month),
have (you/you or any members of your
household) given any money by cash,
checks,
money orders, or credit cards to benefit
...

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -----

Since the first of (reference month),
have (you/you or any members of your
household) given any . . .

◆ Read item on list

SCREEN 5 -----

----- commented out
In response to the coronavirus, the
Federal government began sending
stimulus payments, that is the
coronavirus (COVID-19) related
economic impact payment, directly to
many households, either by check,

1-9: IF ITEM <>
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
ELSE goto
DESCRIPTION

10: IF ITEM <>
Item2Shadow then goto
CK_ITEM
ELSEIF
NUMHOUSE = 1 then
goto MONTH
ELSE goto
CONTWHO

95: Goto next row

99: Goto S19B_END

888: IF no more grid
lines then goto
S19B_END
ELSE goto ITEM -
next line of grid

direct deposit, or debit card.

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received a stimulus payment from the Federal government? Do not include refunds on annual income taxes, unemployment compensation, or payments from an employer.

- 1. College students living away from home?
- 2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?
- 3. Child support?
- 4. Alimony?
- 5. Educational institutions?
- 6. Political organizations?
- 7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques?
- 8. Charities or other organizations?
- 9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household?
- 95. Continue list
- 99. None/No more entries
- 888. Delete the line

19B		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
19B	CONT DESC	DESCRIP TION	What was the (payment/contribution/stimulus payment) for?	Goto MONTH
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXP)	

19B	CONT WHO	CONTWH O	Who received the stimulus payment?	Goto MONTH
-----	-------------	-------------	---	------------

◆ Select all line numbers who are recipients of this stimulus payment, separate with commas.
Enter each stimulus payment separately.

Description (CONDESC)	Month (CONTMO)	Amount (CONTEXPX)
--------------------------	-------------------	----------------------

1. Name[1]
2. Name[2]
3. Name[3]
4. Name[4]
5. Name[5]
6. Name[6]
7. Name[7]
8. Name[8]
9. Name[9]
10. Name[10]
11. Name[11]
12. Name[12]
13. Name[13]
14. Name[14]
15. Name[15]
16. Name[16]

19B	CONT MO	MONTH	In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the	REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH: IF entry
-----	------------	-------	---	-----------------------------------

contribution/was the stimulus payment received)?

(did you make the payment/did you make the contribution/was the stimulus payment received)2

Description (CONDESC)	Month (CONTMO)	Amount (CONTEXPX)
--------------------------	-------------------	----------------------

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November

12. D
e
c
e
m
b
e
r
13. ^
C
O
N
T
M
O
_
F
i
l
i
1
3

is not within the reference

period then goto ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

13,DK,RF: GotoAMOUNT

MORE

19B	CHCK EFT	CHCKEF T	Was the stimulus payment received by . . 1. check? 2. direct deposit? 3. debit card?	Goto REBTUSED
19B	REBTU SED	REBTUS ED	How did or will (you/you or any members of your household) use the stimulus payment? 1. Mostly to pay for expenses 2. Mostly to pay off debt 3. Mostly to add to savings	Goto MORE
19B	CONT MORE	MORE	Did you (receive any other stimulus payments/make any other (payments/contributions) (expenditure description))? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid
19B		S19B_EN D		Exit block and goto S19_Sectcomp
19B		ITEMCO DEOUT		
19B		CONT_X PX		
19B		CNT_ST AT		
19B		CNT_ORI G		
		S19B_EN D	1. Yes 2. No	
19A		LP19A_FI ag	1. Yes 2. No	
19B		S19_Sect comp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20

20A	GROC WEKX	GROCW EKX	44	<p>Now I am going to ask about expenses for food, beverages and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).</p> <p>What has been (you/your household) usual WEEKLY expense for grocery shopping?</p> <p>◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees and drinking water delivery fees.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR</p> <p>1-9999: IF Entry gt 300 then goto ERR1_GROCWEKX ELSE OTHSTUFX</p>
20A	OTHST UFX	OTHSTU FX		<p>About how much of this amount was for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages?</p>	<p>0-9999: IF Entry gt 50 then goto ERR1_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF Entry gt GROCWEKX then goto CK_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR</p> <p>DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR</p>
20A	GROS TORE	GROSTO RE		<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last purchased groceries?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHSTOR ELSE goto GROPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR</p>
20A	GROP URCH	GROPUR CH		<p>Were they paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR</p> <p>2: Goto GROLOC</p>
20A	GROL OC	GROLOC		<p>In what city is (Grocery store name) located?</p>	<p>Goto GROLOCST</p>

20A	GROL OCST	GROLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Grocery store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GROLOCST ELSE goto OTHSTOR
20A	OTHST OR	OTHSTO R	Other than your regular grocery shopping already reported, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any food or nonalcoholic beverages from places such as grocery stores, convenience stores, specialty stores, home delivery, or farmer's markets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OSTORWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX
20A	OSTO RWKX	OSTORW KX	What was your usual WEEKLY expense at these places?	0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_OSTORWKX ELSE goto DINE_WKX DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX
20A	DINE_ WKX	DINE_W KX	What has been (your/your household's) usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places? (Do not include meals purchased at school./)	1-9999: IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 120 then goto ERR1_DINEWKX ELSE goto CIGARETT 0,DK,RF: Goto CIGARETT
20A	CIGAR ETT	CIGARET T	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CIGARETX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC

20A	CIGAR ETX	CIGARET X	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_CIGARETX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGST ORE	CIGSTO RE	What is the name of the business where they were purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHTOBAC ELSE goto CIGPURCH DK, RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGPU RCH	CIGPUR CH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC 2: Goto CIGLOC
20A	CIGLO C	CIGLOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto CIGLOCST
20A	CIGLO CST	CIGLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CIGLOCST ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	OTHT OBAC	OTHTOB AC	44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHTBACX 2,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX

20A	OTHTB ACX	OTHTBA CX	? [F1] What is the usual WEEKLY expense?	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_OTHTBACX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBST ORE	TOBSTO RE	What is the name of the business where they were purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto ALC_HOMX ELSE goto TOBPURCH DK, RF: Goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBP URCH	TOBPUR CH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX 2: Goto TOBLOC
20A	TOBLO C	TOBLOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto TOBLOCST
20A	TOBLO CST	TOBLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOBLOCST ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	ALC_H OMX	ALC_HO MX	What has been (your/your household's) usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine to be served at home?	0-9999: IF Entry = 2 or ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_ALCHOMX ELSE goto ALC_OUTX DK,RF: Goto ALC_OUTX

20A	ALC_O UTX	ALC_OU TX	What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?	1-9999: IF Entry = 2 or entry gt 240 then goto ERR1_ALCOUTX ELSEIF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END 0: IF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END DK,RF: IF any "active"CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END
20A	ANYM EALS	ANYMEA LS	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any meals at school for preschool through high school age children?	1: Goto FBPERSN 2,DK,RF: Goto 20A_END
			1. Yes 2. No	

20A	FBPER	FBPERS	What are the names of all household members who purchased meals at school?	1-30: Goto
	SON	ON		TbISCHMEAL
			◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.	DK,RF: Goto 20A_END
			1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	
20A		MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
20A	SCHL MLX	SCHLML X	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been the usual expense for the meals (Name) purchased at school?	Goto SCHMLPD
			◆ Select time period on the next screen.	


20A	SCHL MLPD	SCHLML PD	◆ Specify time period 1. Day 2. Week 3. Two Weeks 4. Month 5. Quarterly (every 3 months) 6. Other	1: IF SCHLMLXgt 10 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 2: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 30 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 3: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 60 go to ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 4: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 120 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 5: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 400 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 6: Goto SCHLMLRX DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ
20A	SCHL MLRX	SCHLML RX	How much was paid since the first of (reference month), not including this month?	1,2: Goto ERR1_SCHLMLRX 3-90,DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ 91-999: Goto ERR1_SCHLMLRX
20A	SCHM LWKQ	SCHMLW KQ	How many WEEKS did (Name) purchase meals?	IF no more persons then goto S20_END ELSE goto SCHLMLXfor next person
20A		MEMBNU M		
20A		ERR1_S CHLMLP D	1. Passed 2. Hard 3. Soft 4. Suppressed	

20A		ERR1_S CHLMLR X		1. Passed 2. Hard 3. Soft 4. Suppressed	
20A		SML_ORI G			
20A		SML_ST AT			
20A		S20A_EN D			
20A		GROC_E KX			
20A		OTHS_U FX			
20A		OSTO_W KX			
20A		ALC_UT X			
20A		DINE0W KX			
20A		CIGA_ET X			
20A		OTHT_A CX			
20A		ALC_O MX			
20A		XPA_STA T			
20A		XPA_ORI G			
20B	LNDR OMAT	LNDROM AT	44 ? [F1]	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN	
			Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?		
			1. Yes 2. No		
20B	LNDRY X	LNDRYX	? [F1]	What was the total cost?	IF Entry lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE ELSE goto OTHLNDRY

20B	LNDST ORE	LNDSTO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines? ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRY LOC	LNDRYL OC	In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLO CST	LDYLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Laundromat Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLN DRY	OTHLND RY	Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	OTHLN DRX	OTHLND RX	? [F1] How much?	0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX ELSEIF entry gt LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX ELSE goto DRYCLEAN DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	DRYCL EAN	DRYCLE AN	44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	DRYCL NX	DRYCLN X	? [F1] What was the total cost?	1-9999: IF Entry It 6 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYST ORE	DRYSTO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYP URCH	DRYPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYL OC	DRYLOC	In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYL OCST	DRYLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHD RCLN	OTHDRC LN	Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDRCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	OTHD CLNX	OTHDCL NX	? [F1] How much?	1-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX ELSEIF entry gt DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX ELSE goto SALONS DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	SALON S	SALONS	44 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALON X	SALONX	? [F1] What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	0-9999: IF entry = 1-3 or gt 998 then goto ERR1_SALONX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS
20B	SALNN AME	SALNNA ME	What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services? ◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician	RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASEENTRY contains ".COM" then goto WIGS ELSE goto SALPURCH DK,RF: Goto WIGS

20B	SALPU RCH	SALPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS 2: Goto SALNLOC
20B	SALNL OC	SALNLO C	In what city is ^SALNNAME_fill located?	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLO CST	SALLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is ^SALNNAME_fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	 44 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1] What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	0-9999: IF entry = 1-5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	SAFED PST	SAFEDP ST	Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFDP STX	SAFDPS TX	What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	1-999: IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFST ORE	SAFSTO RE	What is the name of the bank or institution? ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFPU RCH	SAFPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDP LOC	SAFDPL OC	In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLO CST	SAFLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Bank or institution name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKS RVC	BANKSR VC	44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto TXLMSRV

20B	BANK MOX	BANKMO X	? [F1] What is the usual MONTHLY charge?	1-9999: IF entry = 1 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto TXLIMSRV DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
20B	BNKN AME	BNKNAM E	What is the name of the bank or institution? ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto TXLIMSRV ELSE goto BNKPURCH DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV
20B	BNKP URCH	BNKPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKL OC	BANKLO C	In what city is (Bank name) located?	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLO CST	BNKLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Bank name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
20B	TXLIM SRV	TXLIMSR V	44 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.	1. Yes 2. No

1: Goto
TXLIMX

2,DK
,RF: Got
o
MAS
STR
AN

20B	TXLIM X	TXLIMX	? [F1] What was the total expense?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_TXLIMX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto LIMO ELSE goto MASSTRAN
20B	LIMO	LIMO	Was the \$^TXLIMX_fill solely for limousine service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MASSTRAN 2,DK,RF: Goto TAXNAME
20B	TAXIN AME	TAXINAM E	What is the name of the taxi company or ride service app that was used? ◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto TXIPURCH
20B	TXIPU RCH	TXIPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN 2: Goto TAXILOC
20B	TAXIL OC	TAXILOC	In what city is (Cab company name/the company) located?	Goto TAXLOCST
20B	TAXLO CST	TAXLOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Cab company name/the company) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TAXLOCST ELSE goto MASSTRAN
20B	MASS TRAN	MASSTR AN	Do (you/you or any members of your household) pay out-of-pocket for public transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry? ◆ Include all forms of public transportation 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto MASSNAME ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANST 2,DK,RF: IF (any CU members have AGE less than or =17) goto CHDTP, ELSE Goto S20B_END
20B	MASS NAME	MASSTR AN	What is the name of the public transportation system?	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN

ELSE goto
TRANSIT

Sectio n 20B	TRANS T	TRANST	What are the names of all household members who use mass transit? ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas 1. Person1 2. Person2 3. Person3 4. Person4 5. Person5 6. Person6 7. Person7 8. Person8 9. Person9 10. Person10 11. Person11 12. Person12 13. Person13 14. Person14 15. Person15 16. Person16 17. Person17 18. Person18 19. Person19 20. Person20 21. Person21 22. Person22 23. Person23 24. Person24 25. Person25 26. Person26 27. Person27 28. Person28 29. Person29 30. Person30	1-30: Goto TBLMSTRAN DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
Sectio n 20B		MEMBNO	** Non-Displayed**	
20A		MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
Sectio n 20B	TRANA MTX	TRANAM TX	What is (your/NAME's) usual out-of-pocket cost? ◆ Select time period (per day, week, or month) on next screen	1-9999: Goto TRANPD 0,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB

Sectio n 20B	TRANP D	TRANPD	<p>◆ Select time period</p> <p>1. Day 2. Week 3. Month</p>	<p>1: IF TRANAMTX greater than 10 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto TRANDAYX</p> <p>2: IF TRANAMTX greater than 72 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK</p> <p>3,DK,RF: IF TRANAMTX greater than 285 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK</p>
Sectio n 20B	TRAN DAYX	TRANDA YX	How many days per week usually?	Goto AMTRAK
Sectio n 20B	AMTR AK	AMTRAK	<p>Is any of the ^TRANAMTX_Fill^TRANPD_Fill Amtrak?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto AMTRAKX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB</p>
Sectio n 20B	AMTR AKX	AMTRAK X	<p>How much?</p> <p>◆ Enter dollar amount ^TRANPD_Fill2</p>	<p>IF AMTRAKXgreater than TRANAMTX then goto CK_AMTRAKX</p> <p>ELSE goto TRANSUB</p>
Sectio n 20B	TRANS UB	TRANSU B	<p>Did (you/NAME) receive a transit subsidy?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRANSUBX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and [IF (any CU members have AGE less than or=17) goto CHDTP, ELSE goto S20B_END] ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person</p>

Section 20B	TRANS UBX	TRANSU BX	What is the usual monthly amount?	0-9999: IF entry greater than 250 then goto ERR1_TRANSUBX ELSEIF no more persons, exit block and [IF (any CU members have AGE less than or =17) goto CHDTP, ELSE goto S20B_END] ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and [IF (any CU members have AGE less than or =17) goto CHDTP, ELSE goto S20B_END] ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
Section 20B		CHDTP	The Federal government's 2021 American Rescue Plan included an advance payment of the Child Tax Credit. Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received a MONTHLY child tax credit payment From the Federal government? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHDTPH 2, DK, RF: Goto S20B_END
Section 20B		CHDTPH	How did or will ^YOU_ANYMEM use the Child Tax Credit payment? 1. Mostly spend it 2. Mostly save it 3. Mostly use it to pay off debt	Goto S20B_END
Section 20B		TRAN_M TX		
Section 20B		TRAN_U BX		
20B		S20B_EN D		Exit block and goto 20C
20B		LNDRYX		
20B		OTHL_D RX		
20B		DRYCLN X		
20B		OTHD_L NX		

20B	SALONX
20B	WIGSX_
20B	SAFD_ST X
20B	BANKMO X
20B	TXLIMX_
20B	XPB_STA T
20B	XPB_ORI G
	POP1_As kFlags

20C	PGRP1 _INTR O	PGRP1_I NTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre> IF Ask_R[22] = 1 then goto PSCATR22 ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 </pre>
-----	---------------------	-----------------	--	--

20C	PSCAT R22	PSCATR 22	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any video game hardware, games, or accessories?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R22_C OST	R22_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of video game hardware, games, or accessories?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_R22COST ELSE goto R22STORE</p>

20C	R22ST ORE	R22STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	R22PU RCH	R22PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R22LOC Goto R22LOCST
20C	R22LO C	R22LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	R22LO CST	R22LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

20C	PSCAT R21	PSCATR 21	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment, excluding video games?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<pre> 1: Goto R21_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 </pre>
20C	R21_C OST	R21_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment?</p>	<pre> IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_R21COST ELSE goto R21STORE </pre>

20C	R21ST ORE	R21STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R21PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	R21PU RCH	R21PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R21LOC Goto R21LOCST
20C	R21LO C	R21LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	

20C	R21LO CST	R21LOC ST	?[F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	PSCAT H29	PSCATH 29	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H29_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H29_C OST	H29_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H29COST ELSE goto H29STORE</p>

20C	H29ST ORE	H29STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H29PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	H29PU RCH	H29PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H29LOC Goto H29LOCST
20C	H29LO C	H29LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	H29LO CST	H29LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

20C	PSCAT H27	PSCATH 27	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H27_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H27_C OST	H27_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 1000 then goto ERR1_H27COST</p> <p>Goto H27STORE</p>

20C	H27ST ORE	H27STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H27PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	H27PU RCH	H27PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H27LOC Goto H27LOCST
20C	H27LO C	H27LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	H27LO CST	H27LOC ST	?[F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H27LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT R16	PSCATR 16	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any hunting, fishing, or camping equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END POPGRP1

20C	R16_C OST	R16_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 650 then goto ERR1_R16COST ELSE goto R16STORE
20C	R16ST ORE	R16STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R16PU RCH	R16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R16LOC
20C	R16LO C	R16LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R16LOCST
20C	R16LO CST	R16LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCAT R15	PSCATR 15	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R15_C OST	R15_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1850 then goto ERR1_R15COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R15STORE</p>
20C	R15ST ORE	R15STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

20C	R15PU RCH	R15PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R15LOC
20C	R15LO C	R15LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R15LOCST
20C	R15LO CST	R15LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCAT H40	PSCATH 40	<p>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H40CONT</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H40CO NT	H40CON T	<p>Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?</p> <p>1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H40_C OST	H40_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</p>	<p>2,3: H40_COST</p> <p>IF ENTRY gt 10,000 then goto ERR1_H40COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H40STORE</p>

20C	H40ST ORE	H40STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H40PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H40PU RCH	H40PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H40LOC Goto H40LOCST
20C	H40LO C	H40LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H40LOCST

20C	H40LO CST	H40LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H40LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT H38	PSCATH 38	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H38COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H38_C OST	H38_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 325 then goto ERR1_H38COST ELSE goto H38TORE

20C	H38ST ORE	H38STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H38PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H38PU RCH	H38PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H38LOC
20C	H38LO C	H38LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H38LOCST

20C	H38LO CST	H38LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H38LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT H28	PSCATH 28	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any power tools? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H28COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H28_C OST	H28_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on power tools?	IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H28COST ELSE goto H28TORE
20C	H28ST ORE	H28STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H28PU RCH	H28PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H28LOC
20C	H28LO C	H28LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H28LOCST
20C	H28LO CST	H28LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT R14	PSCATR 14	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bicycles or bicycle equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R14COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R14_C OST	R14_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on bicycles or bicycle equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 924 then goto ERR1_R14COST ELSE goto R14TORE

20C	R14ST ORE	R14STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R14PU RCH	R14PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R14LOC
20C	R14LO C	R14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R14LOCST
20C	R14LO CST	R14LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT H39	PSCATH 39	Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering fumiture? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H39_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H39_C OST	H39_CO ST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_H39COST ELSE goto H39STORE
20C	H39ST ORE	H39STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H39PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H39PU RCH	H39PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H39LOC
20C	H39LO C	H39LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H39LOCST
20C	H39LO CST	H39LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H39LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT R12	PSCATR 12	(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outboard motors or powered sports vehicles? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12_C OST	R12_CO ST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of an outboard motor or powered sports vehicle?	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 50,000 then goto ERR1_R12COST ELSE goto R12STORE

20C	R12ST ORE	R12STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12PU RCH	R12PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R12LOC
20C	R12LO C	R12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R12LOCST
20C	R12LO CST	R12LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCAT R13	PSCATR 13	(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R13_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13_C OST	R13_CO ST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?	IF ENTRY lt 200 or gt 63,000 then goto ERR1_R13COST ELSE goto R13STORE
20C	R13ST ORE	R13STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R13PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R13PU RCH	R13PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R13LOC
20C	R13LO C	R13LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R13LOCST
20C	R13LO CST	R13LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R13LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
		END_PO PGRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP2_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP2 _INTR O	PGRP2_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[21] = 1 then goto PSCATA21 ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT A21	PSCATA 21	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	A21_C OST	A21_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_A21COST ELSE goto A21STORE</p>

20C	A21ST ORE	A21STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" or is not a DK or RF then goto A21PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---

20C	A21PU RCH	A21PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto A21LOC Goto A21LOCST
20C	A21LO	A21LOC	In what city is Business name located?	
	C			

20C	A21LO CST	A21LOCS T	?[F1]	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A21LOCST</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
-----	--------------	--------------	-------	---

20C	PSCAT A20	PSCATA 20	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?	1: Goto A20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C	A20_C OST	A20_COST T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A20COST ELSE goto A20STORE

20C	A20ST ORE	A20STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	A20PU RCH	A20PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto A20LOC Goto A20LOCST
20C	A20LO	A20LOC	In what city is Business name located?	

C

20C	A20LO CST	A20LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END POPGRP2
20C	PSCAT G20	PSCATG 20	Now please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END POPGRP2

20C	G20_C OST	G20_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_G20COST ELSE goto G20STORE
20C	G20ST ORE	G20STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G20PU RCH	G20PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G20LOC
20C	G20LO C	G20LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G20LOCST
20C	G20LO CST	G20LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT R24	PSCATR 24	<p>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any musical instruments or musical accessories?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R24_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	R24_C OST	R24_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of musical instruments or musical accessories?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 950 then goto ERR1_R24COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R24STORE</p>
20C	R24ST ORE	R24STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R24PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

20C	R24PU RCH	R24PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto R24LOC
20C	R24LO C	R24LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R24LOCST
20C	R24LO CST	R24LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R24LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT G19	PSCATG 19	<p>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G19_C OST	G19_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 425 then goto ERR1_G19COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G19STORE</p>
20C	G19ST ORE	G19STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

20C	G19PU RCH	G19PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G19LOC
20C	G19LO C	G19LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G19LOCST
20C	G19LO CST	G19LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT H35	PSCATH 35	<p>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for housekeeping services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H35_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H35_C OST	H35_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for housekeeping services?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1260 then goto ERR1_H35COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H35STORE</p>
20C	H35ST ORE	H35STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H35PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

20C	H35PU RCH	H35PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H35LOC
20C	H35LO C	H35LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H35LOCST
20C	H35LO CST	H35LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H35LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCAT H36	PSCATH 36	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for gardening or lawncare services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H36_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17

E

LSE goto
END_PO
PGRP2

20C	H36_C OST	H36_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for gardening or lawncare services?	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H36COST ELSE goto H36STORE
20C	H36ST ORE	H36STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	If uppercase entry does not contain .com and is not DK or RF then goto H36PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H36PU RCH	H36PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H36LOC
20C	H36LO C	H36LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H36LOCST
20C	H36LO CST	H36LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H36LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT H37	PSCATH 37	<p>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for moving, storage, or freight services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H37_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H37_C OST	H37_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for moving, storage, or freight services?</p>	<p>GIF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_H37COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H37STORE</p>
20C	H37ST ORE	H37STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H37PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H37PU RCH	H37PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H37LO C	H37LOC	<p>In what city is Business name located?</p>	<p>2: Goto H37LOC Goto H37LOCST</p>

20C	H37LO CST	H37LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H37LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCAT G09	PSCATG 09	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for legal services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09_C OST	G09_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for legal services?	IF ENTRY lt 13 or gt 5000 then goto ERR1_G09COST ELSE goto G09STORE
20C	G09ST ORE	G09STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09PU RCH	G09PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09LO C	G09LOC	In what city is Business name located?	2: Goto G09LOC Goto G09LOCST

20C	G09LO CST	G09LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCAT G10	PSCATG 10	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for funeral services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10_C OST	G10_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for funeral services?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_G10COST ELSE goto G10STORE
20C	G10ST ORE	G10STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10PU RCH	G10PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G10LOC
20C	G10LO C	G10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G10LOCST
20C	G10LO CST	G10LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCAT T17	PSCATT1 7	Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for ship travel or passenger cruises? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T17_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17_C OST	T17_COS T	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last expense for ship travel or passenger cruises?	IF ENTRY gt 2800 then goto ERR1_T17COST ELSE goto T17STORE
20C	T17ST ORE	T17STOR E	What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company? Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T17DIR DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17DI R	T17DIR	Was the reservation made directly with Business name? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in T17STORE contains .COM then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH 2: Goto T17THRDP
20C	T17TH RDP	T17THRD P	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM", DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH
20C	T17PU RCH	T17PUR CH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto T17LOC
20C	T17LO C	T17LOC	In what city is (Company name) located?	Goto T17LOCST
20C	T17LO CST	T17LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Company name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T17LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
		END_PO PGRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP3_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP3_INTR O	PGRP3_INTR	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre>IF Ask_H[26] = 1 then goto PSCATH26 ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</pre>
20C	PSCAT_H26	PSCATH_26	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<pre>1: Goto H26_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</pre>

20C	H26_C OST	H26_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H26COST ELSE goto H26STORE
20C	H26ST ORE	H26STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H26PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H26PU RCH	H26PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H26LOC Goto H26LOCST
20C	H26LO C	H26LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	H26LO CST	H26LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H26LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H25	PSCATH 25	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H25_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END POPGRP3

20C	H25_C OST	H25_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H25COST ELSE goto H25STORE
20C	H25ST ORE	H25STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H25PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H25PU RCH	H25PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H25LOC
20C	H25LO C	H25LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H25LOCST
20C	H25LO CST	H25LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H25LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H17	PSCATH 17	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any refrigerators or home freezers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H17_C OST	H17_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of refrigerators or home freezers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1825 then goto ERR1_H17COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H17STORE</p>
20C	H17ST ORE	H17STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>

20C	H17PU RCH	H17PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H17LOC
20C	H17LO C	H17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H17LOCST
20C	H17LO CST	H17LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H19	PSCATH 19	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H19_C OST	H19_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1915 then goto ERR1_H19COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H19STORE</p>
20C	H19ST ORE	H19STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>

20C	H19PU RCH	H19PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H19LOC
20C	H19LO C	H19LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H19LOCST
20C	H19LO CST	H19LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H18	PSCATH 18	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any washers or dryers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H18_C OST	H18_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of washers or dryers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1185 then goto ERR1_H18COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H18STORE</p>
20C	H18ST ORE	H18STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>

20C	H18PU RCH	H18PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H18LOC
20C	H18LO C	H18LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H18LOCST
20C	H18LO CST	H18LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H20	PSCATH 20	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H20_C OST	H20_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H20COST ELSE goto H20STORE
20C	H20ST ORE	H20STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H20PU RCH	H20PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H20LOC
20C	H20LO C	H20LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H20LOCST
20C	H20LO CST	H20LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H21	PSCATH 21	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any small electric appliances or clothing irons?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21_C OST	H21_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of small electric appliances or clothing irons?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_H21COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H21STORE</p>
20C	H21ST ORE	H21STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21PU RCH	H21PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21LO C	H21LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto H21LOC Goto H21LOCST</p>

20C	H21LO CST	H21LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H22	PSCATH 22	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H22_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H22_C OST	H22_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 940 then goto ERR1_H22COST ELSE goto H22STORE
20C	H22ST ORE	H22STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H22PU RCH	H22PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H22LOC Goto H22LOCST
20C	H22LO C	H22LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H22LOCST

20C	H22LO CST	H22LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCAT H23	PSCATH 23	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household decorative items including clocks and lamps? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H23_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23_C OST	H23_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of household decorative items including clocks and lamps?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 530 then goto ERR1_H23COST ELSE goto H23STORE
20C	H23ST ORE	H23STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23PU RCH	H23PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H23LOC
20C	H23LO C	H23LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H23LOCST
20C	H23LO CST	H23LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCAT H24	PSCATH 24	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any dishes, glasses, or flatware? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H24_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24_C OST	H24_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of dishes, glasses, or flatware?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 415 then goto ERR1_H24COST ELSE goto H24STORE
20C	H24ST ORE	H24STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H24PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24PU RCH	H24PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H24LOC
20C	H24LO C	H24LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H24LOCST
20C	H24LO CST	H24LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H24LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
		END_PO PGRP3		
		POP4_As kFlags		

20C	PGRP4 _INTR O	PGRP4_I NTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_E[01] = 1 then goto PSCATE01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	PSCAT E01	PSCATE 01	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any college or university textbooks?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E01_C OST	E01_COS T	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of college or university textbooks?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E01COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E01STORE</p>

20C	E01ST ORE	E01STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E01PU RCH	E01PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E01LOC Goto E01LOCST
20C	E01LO C	E01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E01LOCST

20C	E01LO CST	E01LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E02	PSCATE 02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any textbooks for elementary through high school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E02_C OST	E02_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of textbooks for elementary through high school?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E02COST ELSE goto E02STORE

20C	E02ST ORE	E02STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E02PU RCH	E02PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E02LOC
20C	E02LO C	E02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E02LOCST

20C	E02LO CST	E02LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E06	PSCATE 06	(Now, please think about the last 12months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for day care providers including nursery school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E06_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06_C OST	E06_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for day care providers including nursery school?	IF ENTRY lt 30 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E06COST ELSE goto E06STORE
20C	E06ST ORE	E06STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E06PU RCH	E06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E06LOC Goto E06LOCST
20C	E06LO C	E06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	
20C	E06LO CST	E06LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E05	PSCATE 05	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05_C OST	E05_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E05COST ELSE goto E05STORE

20C	E05ST ORE	E05STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05PU RCH	E05PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E05LOC
20C	E05LO C	E05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E05LOCST
20C	E05LO CST	E05LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E04	PSCATE 04	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for college or university? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04_C OST	E04_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E04COST ELSE goto E04STORE

20C	E04ST ORE	E04STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04PU RCH	E04PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E04LOC
20C	E04LO C	E04LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E04LOCST
20C	E04LO CST	E04LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCAT E07	PSCATE 07	Now please think about the last five years, since the first (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E07_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E07_C OST	E07_COS T	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E07COST ELSE goto E07STORE
20C	E07ST ORE	E07STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E07PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E07PURCH	E07PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E07LOC
20C	E07LOC	E07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E07LOCST
20C	E07LOCST	E07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E07LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
		END_POPGRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP5_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP5_INTR	PGRP5_INTR	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[06] = 1 then goto PSCATA06 ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A06	PSCATA 06	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A06_C OST	A06_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_A06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A06STORE</p>
20C	A06ST ORE	A06STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A06PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>

20C	A06PU RCH	A06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto A06LOC
20C	A06LO C	A06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A06LOCST
20C	A06LO CST	A06LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A07	PSCATA 07	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's pants, jeans, or shorts?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A07_C OST	A07_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's pants, jeans, or shorts?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 270 then goto ERR1_A07COST ELSE goto A07STORE</p>
20C	A07ST ORE	A07STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>

20C	A07PU RCH	A07PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto A07LOC
20C	A07LO C	A07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A07LOCST
20C	A07LO CST	A07LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCAT A01	PSCATA 01	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's suits or blazers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A01_C OST	A01_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's suits or blazers?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A01COST ELSE goto A01STORE
20C	A01ST ORE	A01STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A01PU RCH	A01PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto A01LOC
20C	A01LO C	A01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A01LOCST
20C	A01LO CST	A01LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT A02	PSCATA 02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's coats or jackets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02_C OST	A02_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's coats or jackets?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A02COST ELSE goto A02STORE
20C	A02ST ORE	A02STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02PU RCH	A02PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02LO C	A02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	2: Goto A02LOC Goto A02LOCST

20C	A02LO CST	A02LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCAT R01	PSCATR 01	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any televisions? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01_C OST	R01_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of televisions?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 4200 then goto ERR1_R01COST ELSE goto R01STORE
20C	R01ST ORE	R01STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01PU RCH	R01PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01LO C	R01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	2: Goto R01LOC Goto R01LOCST

20C	R01LO CST	R01LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCAT R03	PSCATR 03	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03_C OST	R03_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 2800 then goto ERR1_R03COST ELSE goto R03STORE
20C	R03ST ORE	R03STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03PU RCH	R03PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R03LOC
20C	R03LO C	R03LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R03LOCST
20C	R03LO CST	R03LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCAT R06	PSCATR 06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any audio equipment for automobiles or home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06_C OST	R06_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of audio equipment for automobiles or home?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1590 then goto ERR1_R06COST ELSE goto R06STORE
20C	R06ST ORE	R06STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06PU RCH	R06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R06LOC
20C	R06LO C	R06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R06LOCST
20C	R06LO CST	R06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
		END_PO PGRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP6_As kFlags		
20C	PGRP6 _INTR O	PGRP6_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[20] = 1 then goto PSCATR20 ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	PSCAT R20	PSCATR 20	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any digital photo printing or film development services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R20_C OST	R20_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of digital photo printing or film development services?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_R20COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R20STORE</p>
20C	R20ST ORE	R20STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

20C	R20PU RCH	R20PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP17_Flag[18] = no then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R20LOC Goto R20LOCST
20C	R20LO C	R20LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R20LOCST
20C	R20LO CST	R20LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCAT R17	PSCATR 17	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last six months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any film, film development supplies, or disposable cameras? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R17_C OST	R17_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any film, film developing supplies, or disposable cameras?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R17COST ELSE goto R17STORE
20C	R17ST ORE	R17STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R17PU RCH	R17PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R17LOC Goto R17LOCST
20C	R17LO C	R17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R17LOCST
20C	R17LO CST	R17LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto

END
_PO
PGR
P6

20C	PSCAT R18	PSCATR 18	<p>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R18_C OST	R18_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1068 then goto ERR1_R18COST ELSE goto R18STORE</p>
20C	R18ST ORE	R18STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R18PU RCH	R18PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p> <p>2: Goto R18LOC Goto R18LOCST</p>
20C	R18LO C	R18LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	
20C	R18LO CST	R18LOC ST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R18LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto</p>

END
_PO
PGR
P6

20C	PSCAT R19	PSCATR 19	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for photographer's fees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19_C OST	R19_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for photographer's fees?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_R19COST ELSE goto R19STORE
20C	R19ST ORE	R19STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19PU RCH	R19PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R19LOC
20C	R19LO C	R19LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R19LOCST
20C	R19LO CST	R19LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCAT T04	PSCATT0 4	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for car, truck, or van rentals? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T04_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6

20C	T04_C OST	T04_COS T	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for car, truck, or van rentals?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_T04COST ELSE goto T04STORE
20C	T04ST ORE	T04STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T04PKCTY DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04PK CTY	T04PKCT Y	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto T04PKST
20C	T04PK ST	T04PKST	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up? Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04PKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04DIR
20C	T04DI R	T04DIR	Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in T04STORE contains ".COM" then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH 2: Goto T04THRDP
20C	T04TH RDP	T04THRD P	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH
20C	T04PU RCH	T04PUR CH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6 2: IF T04THRDP = RESPONSE then goto T04LOC ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04LO C	T04LOC	In what city is (3rd party Business Name) located?	Goto T04LOCST
20C	T04LO CST	T04LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party Business Name) located? Enter the two character state	abbreviation

IF entry is
not a valid

stat
e

abbreviation then
goto CK_T04LOCST

ELSE goto
END_POPGRP6



20C		END_PO PGRP6		
		POP7_A kFlags		
20C	PGRP7 _INTR _O	PGRP7_I NTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre> IF Ask_A[23] = 1 then goto PSCATA23 ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 </pre>

20C	PSCAT A23	PSCATA 23	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any jewelry?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A23_C OST	A23_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of jewelry?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_A23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A23STORE</p>

20C	A23ST ORE	A23STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	A23PU RCH	A23PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	A23LO C	A23LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	2: Goto A23LOC Goto A23LOCST

20C	A23LO CST	A23LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END POPGRP7
20C	PSCAT E12	PSCATE 12	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END POPGRP7

20C	E12_C OST	E12_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_E12COST ELSE goto E12STORE
20C	E12ST ORE	E12STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E12PU RCH	E12PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E12LOC
20C	E12LO C	E12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E12LOCST
20C	E12LO CST	E12LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT E13	PSCATE 13	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for accessing the internet at home or away from home? Do not include mobile data charges.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E13_C OST	E13_COST T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for accessing the internet at home and away, including separate or bundled charges?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_E13COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E13STORE</p>
20C	E13ST ORE	E13STORE RE	<p>What is the name of the business where YOU_YRCU had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E13PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

20C	E13PU RCH	E13PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E13LOC
20C	E13LO C	E13LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E13LOCST
20C	E13LO CST	E13LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT A22	PSCATA 22	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any watches?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A22_C OST	A22_COST T	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of watches?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_A22COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A22STORE</p>
20C	A22ST ORE	A22STORE RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

20C	A22PU RCH	A22PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto A22LOC Goto A22LOCST
20C	A22LO C	A22LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	
20C	A22LO CST	A22LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT E15	PSCATE 15	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E15_C OST	E15_COST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_E15COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E15STORE</p>
20C	E15ST ORE	E15STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

20C	E15PU RCH	E15PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E15LOC
20C	E15LO C	E15LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E15LOCST
20C	E15LO CST	E15LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCAT G12	PSCATG 12	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for shoe repair or other shoe services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G12_C OST	G12_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for shoe repair or other shoe services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G12COST ELSE goto G12STORE
20C	G12ST ORE	G12STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G12PU RCH	G12PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto G12LOC
20C	G12LO C	G12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G12LOCST
20C	G12LO CST	G12LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT G13	PSCATG 13	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G13_C OST	G13_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G13COST ELSE goto G13STORE</p>
20C	G13ST ORE	G13STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G13PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G13PU RCH	G13PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G13LO C	G13LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto G13LOC Goto G13LOCST</p>

20C	G13LO CST	G13LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END POPGRP7
20C	PSCAT G14	PSCATG 14	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for watch or jewelry repair? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END POPGRP7
20C	G14_C OST	G14_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for watch or jewelry repair?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G14COST ELSE goto G14STORE
20C	G14ST ORE	G14STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END POPGRP7
20C	G14PU RCH	G14PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END POPGRP7 2: Goto G14LOC
20C	G14LO C	G14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G14LOCST

20C	G14LO CST	G14LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCAT E11	PSCATE 11	Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any personal computers or peripheral equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11_C OST	E11_COST T	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of personal computers or peripheral equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_E11COST ELSE goto E11STORE
20C	E11ST ORE	E11STORE RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11PU RCH	E11PURCH CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E11LOC
20C	E11LO C	E11LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E11LOCST
20C	E11LO CST	E11LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCAT E14	PSCATE 14	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E14_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14_C OST	E14_COS T	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_E14COST ELSE goto E14STORE
20C	E14ST ORE	E14STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E14PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14PU RCH	E14PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E14LOC
20C	E14LO C	E14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E14LOCST
20C	E14LO CST	E14LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E14LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
		END_PO PGRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_As kFlags		

20C	PGRP8 _INTR O	PGRP8_I NTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre> IF Ask_H[16] = 1 then goto PSCATH16 ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END POPGRP8 </pre>
-----	---------------------	-----------------	---	--

20C	PSCAT H16	PSCATH 16	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any entertainment centers, bookcases, desks, or barstools?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H16_C OST	H16_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, family, or recreation room furniture?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 11 or gt 2400 then goto ERR1_H16COST ELSE goto H16STORE</p>

20C	H16ST ORE	H16STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	H16PU RCH	H16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H16LOC Goto H16LOCST
20C	H16LO C	H16LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	H16LO CST	H16LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

20C	PSCAT H10	PSCATH 10	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H10_C OST	H10_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 3500 then goto ERR1_H10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H10STORE</p>

20C	H10ST ORE	H10STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

20C	H10PU RCH	H10PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H10LOC Goto H10LOCST
20C	H10LO C	H10LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	H10LO CST	H10LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT H15	PSCATH 15	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outdoor furniture? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H15_C OST	H15_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of outdoor furniture?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 900 then goto ERR1_H15COST ELSE goto H15STORE
20C	H15ST ORE	H15STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H15PU RCH	H15PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H15LOC
20C	H15LO C	H15LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H15LOCST
20C	H15LO CST	H15LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto

			END_POPGRP8	
20C	PSCAT M04	PSCATM 04	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for physicians' services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M04_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M04_C OST	M04_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for physicians' services?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 379 then goto ERR1_M04COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M04STORE</p>
20C	M04ST ORE	M04STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

20C	M04PU RCH	M04PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M04LOC
20C	M04LO C	M04LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M04LOCST
20C	M04LO CST	M04LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT M05	PSCATM 05	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for dental services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF</p> <p>Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M05_C OST	M05_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for dental services?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1400 then goto ERR1_M05COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M05STORE</p>
20C	M05ST ORE	M05STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

20C	M05PU RCH	M05PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M05LOC
20C	M05LO C	M05LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto M05LOCST
20C	M05LO CST	M05LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT M06	PSCATM 06	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for eyeglasses or eye care?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M06_C OST	M06_CO ST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for eyeglasses or eye care?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2000 then goto ERR1_M06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M06STORE</p>
20C	M06ST ORE	M06STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M06PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

20C	M06PU RCH	M06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M06LOC
20C	M06LO C	M06LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto M06LOCST
20C	M06LO CST	M06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT M07	PSCATM 07	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, and ophthalmologists or opticians? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M07_C OST	M07_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, ophthalmologists or opticians?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_M07COST ELSE goto M07STORE
20C	M07ST ORE	M07STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M07PU RCH	M07PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M07LOC
20C	M07LO C	M07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M07LOCST
20C	M07LO CST	M07LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT H41	PSCATH 41	<p>Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H41_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H41_C OST	H41_CO ST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_H41COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H41STORE</p>
20C	H41ST ORE	H41STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H41PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H41PU RCH	H41PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H41LO C	H41LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto H41LOC Goto H41LOCST</p>

20C	H41LO CST	H41LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H41LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT H14	PSCATH 14	(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' furniture? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H14_C OST	H14_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' furniture?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1065 then goto ERR1_H14COST ELSE goto H14STORE
20C	H14ST ORE	H14STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H14PU RCH	H14PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H14LO C	H14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	2: Goto H14LOC Goto H14LOCST

20C	H14LO CST	H14LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCAT H07	PSCATH 07	(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07_C OST	H07_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1100 then goto ERR1_H07COST ELSE goto H07STORE
20C	H07ST ORE	H07STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07PU RCH	H07PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H07LOC
20C	H07LO C	H07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H07LOCST
20C	H07LO CST	H07LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCAT H08	PSCATH 08	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H08_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08_C OST	H08_CO ST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1650 then goto ERR1_H08COST ELSE goto H08STORE
20C	H08ST ORE	H08STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H08PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08PU RCH	H08PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H08LOC
20C	H08LO C	H08LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H08LOCST
20C	H08LO CST	H08LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H08LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
		END_PO PGRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP9_As kFlags		

20C	PGRP9 _INTR O	PGRP9_I NTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[03] = 1 then goto PSCATA03 ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCAT A03	PSCATA 03	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A03_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A03_C OST	A03_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A03COST ELSE goto A03STORE</p>

20C	A03ST ORE	A03STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A03PU RCH	A03PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A03LOC Goto A03LOCST
20C	A03LO C	A03LOC	In what city is (business name) located?	Goto A03LOCST

20C	A03LO CST	A03LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT A13	PSCATA 13	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A13_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A13_C OST	A13_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A13COST ELSE goto A13STORE

20C	A13ST ORE	A13STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A13PU RCH	A13PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A13LOC
20C	A13LO C	A13LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A13LOCST

20C	A13LO CST	A13LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT A14	PSCATA 14	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's hosiery or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A14_C OST	A14_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's hosiery or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A14COST ELSE goto A14STORE
20C	A14ST ORE	A14STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A14PU RCH	A14PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A14LOC
20C	A14LO C	A14LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A14LOCST
20C	A14LO CST	A14LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT A04	PSCATA 04	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A04_C OST	A04_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A04COST ELSE goto A04STORE

20C	A04ST ORE	A04STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A04PU RCH	A04PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A04LOC
20C	A04LO C	A04LOC	In what city is (business name) located?	Goto A04LOCST
20C	A04LO CST	A04LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT R10	PSCATR 10	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	R10_C OST	R10_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_R10COST ELSE goto R10STORE
20C	R10ST ORE	R10STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R10PU RCH	R10PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R10LOC
20C	R10LO C	R10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R10LOCST
20C	R10LO CST	R10LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT R11	PSCATR 11	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for veterinarian services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11_C OST	R11_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for veterinarian services?	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_R11COST ELSE goto R11STORE

20C	R11ST ORE	R11STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11PU RCH	R11PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R11LOC Goto R11LOCST
20C	R11LO C	R11LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R11LOCST
20C	R11LO CST	R11LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCAT H30	PSCATH 30	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H30_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9
20C	H30_C OST	H30_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_H30COST ELSE goto H30STORE
20C	H30ST ORE	H30STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H30PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	H30PURCH	H30PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto H30LOC
20C	H30LOC	H30LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H30LOCST
20C	H30LOCST	H30LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H30LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
		END_POPGRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP10_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP10_INTRO	PGRP10_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[12] = 1 then goto PSCATA12 ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCAT A12	PSCATA 12	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's suits or suit components?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A12_C OST	A12_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's suits or suit components?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 18 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A12COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A12STORE</p>

20C	A12ST ORE	A12STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A12PU RCH	A12PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A12LOC
20C	A12LO C	A12LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A12LOCST

20C	A12LO CST	A12LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A10	PSCATA 10	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's dresses? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END POPGRP10
20C	A10_C OST	A10_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's dresses?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 455 then goto ERR1_A10COST ELSE goto A10STORE

20C	A10ST ORE	A10STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A10PU RCH	A10PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A10LOC
20C	A10LO C	A10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A10LOCST

20C	A10LO CST	A10LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A11	PSCATA 11	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A11_C OST	A11_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A11COST ELSE goto A11STORE

20C	A11ST ORE	A11STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A11PU RCH	A11PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A11LOC
20C	A11LO C	A11LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A11LOCST

20C	A11LO CST	A11LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A16	PSCATA 16	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any girls' clothing or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16_C OST	A16_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of girls' clothing or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A16COST ELSE goto A16STORE

20C	A16ST ORE	A16STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16PU RCH	A16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A16LOC Goto A16LOCST
20C	A16LO C	A16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A16LOCST

20C	A16LO CST	A16LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A08	PSCATA 08	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' clothing or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08_C OST	A08_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of boys' clothing or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A08COST ELSE goto A08STORE
20C	A08ST ORE	A08STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A08PU RCH	A08PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A08LOC
20C	A08LO C	A08LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A08LOCST
20C	A08LO CST	A08LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT T09	PSCATT0 9	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any motor oil, coolants, or fluids? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09_C OST	T09_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of motor oil, coolants, or fluids?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 65 then goto ERR1_T09COST ELSE goto T09STORE

20C	T09ST ORE	T09STOR E	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09PU RCH	T09PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T09LOC
20C	T09LO C	T09LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T09LOCST
20C	T09LO CST	T09LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT T08	PSCATT0 8	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	T08_C OST	T08_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1700 then goto ERR1_T08COST ELSE goto T08STORE
20C	T08ST ORE	T08STOR E	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T08PU RCH	T08PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T08LOC
20C	T08LO C	T08LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T08LOCST
20C	T08LO CST	T08LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT T07	PSCATT0 7	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any tires? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T07_C OST	T07_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of tires?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_T07COST ELSE goto T07STORE

20C	T07ST ORE	T07STOR E	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T07PU RCH	T07PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T07LOC
20C	T07LO C	T07LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T07LOCST
20C	T07LO CST	T07LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCAT A09	PSCATA 09	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's coats or jackets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A09_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A09_C OST	A09_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's coats or jackets?	IF ENTRY It 9 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A09COST ELSE goto A09STORE
20C	A09ST ORE	A09STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A09PURCH	A09PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A09LOC
20C	A09LOC	A09LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A09LOCST
20C	A09LO CST	A09LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A09LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
		END_PO PGRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_A skFlags		
20C	PGRP1 1_INT RO	PGRP11_ INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_T[05] = 1 then goto PSCATT05 ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT T05	PSCATT0 5	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any gasoline, diesel, or alternative fuels?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	T05_C OST	T05_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of gasoline, diesel or alternative fuels?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_T05COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T05STORE</p>

20C	T05ST ORE	T05STOR E	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---

20C	T05PU RCH	T05PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T05LOC Goto T05LOCST
20C	T05LO C	T05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	T05LO CST	T05LOCS T	<p>?[F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T05LOCST</p> <p> ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 </p>
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

20C	PSCAT E16	PSCATE 16	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for cellular telephone service?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	E16_C OST	E16_COS T	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cellular telephone service?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E16COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E16STORE</p>

20C	E16ST ORE	E16STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---

20C	E16PU RCH	E16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto E16LOC Goto E16LOCST
20C	E16LO C	E16LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	E16LO CST	E16LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END POPGRP11
20C	PSCAT E17	PSCATE 17	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END POPGRP11

20C	E17_C OST	E17_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E17COST ELSE goto E17STORE
20C	E17ST ORE	E17STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	E17PU RCH	E17PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto E17LOC
20C	E17LO C	E17LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto E17LOCST
20C	E17LO CST	E17LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R02	PSCATR 02	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for any cable or satellite television or radio service?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R02_C OST	R02_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cable or satellite television or radio service?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R02COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R02STORE</p>
20C	R02ST ORE	R02STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>

20C	R02PU RCH	R02PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R02LOC
20C	R02LO C	R02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R02LOCST
20C	R02LO CST	R02LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R09	PSCATR 09	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any pets, pet supplies or accessories?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R09_C OST	R09_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of pets, pet supplies or accessories?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R09STORE</p>
20C	R09ST ORE	R09STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>

20C	R09PU RCH	R09PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R09LOC
20C	R09LO C	R09LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R09LOCST
20C	R09LO CST	R09LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R05	PSCATR 05	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for DVD or video game rentals?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R05_C OST	R05_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for DVD or video game rental?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_R05COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R05STORE</p>
20C	R05ST ORE	R05STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>

20C	R05PU RCH	R05PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				2: Goto R05LOC
20C	R05LO C	R05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R05LOCST
20C	R05LO CST	R05LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCAT R07	PSCATR 07	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R07_C OST	R07_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.	IF ENTRY gt 250 then goto ERR1_R07COST ELSE goto R07STORE
20C	R07ST ORE	R07STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R07PU RCH	R07PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R07LOC
20C	R07LO C	R07LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R07LOCST
20C	R07LO CST	R07LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT R04	PSCATR 04	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased DVDs or video downloads?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R04_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R04_C OST	R04_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVDs or video downloads?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_R04COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R04STORE</p>
20C	R04ST ORE	R04STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R04PU RCH	R04PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R04LO C	R04LOC	<p>In what city is (Business name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto R04LOC Goto R04LOCST</p>

20C	R04LO CST	R04LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END POPGRP11
20C	PSCAT M03	PSCATM 03	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any medical equipment, supplies, or dressings? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END POPGRP11
20C	M03_C OST	M03_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1350 then goto ERR1_M03COST ELSE goto M03STORE
20C	M03ST ORE	M03STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END POPGRP11
20C	M03PU RCH	M03PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END POPGRP11
20C	M03LO C	M03LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	2: Goto M03LOC Goto M03LOCST

20C	M03LO CST	M03LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCAT T18	PSCATT1 8	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for intracity mass transit? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18_C OST	T18_COST T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for intracity mass transit?	IF ENTRY gt 300 then goto ERR1_T18COST ELSE goto T18STORE
20C	T18ST ORE	T18STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18PU RCH	T18PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T18LOC
20C	T18LO C	T18LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto T18LOCST
20C	T18LO CST	T18LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCAT T19	PSCATT1 9	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for taxi or cab fares? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T19_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19_C OST	T19_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for taxi or cab fares?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_T19COST ELSE goto T19STORE
20C	T19ST ORE	T19STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T19PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19PU RCH	T19PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T19LOC
20C	T19LO C	T19LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto T19LOCST
20C	T19LO CST	T19LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T19LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
		END_PO PGRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_A skFlags		

20C	PGRP1 2_INT RO	PGRP12_ INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre>IF Ask_G[01] = 1 then goto PSCATG01 ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END POPGRP12</pre>
20C	PSCAT G01	PSCATG 01	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigarettes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<pre>1: Goto G01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END POPGRP12</pre>
20C	G01_C OST	G01_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigarettes?</p>	<pre>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G01COST ELSE goto G01STORE</pre>

20C	G01ST ORE	G01STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G01PU RCH	G01PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G01LOC Goto G01LOCST
20C	G01LO C	G01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G01LOCST

20C	G01LO CST	G01LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G02	PSCATG 02	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G02_C OST	G02_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G02COST ELSE goto G02STORE
20C	G02ST ORE	G02STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G02PURCH	G02PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G02LOC Goto G02LOCST
20C	G02LOC	G02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G02LOCST
20C	G02LOCST	G02LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATM01	PSCATM01	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any prescription drugs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	M01_COST	M01_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of prescription drugs?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 340 then goto ERR1_M01COST ELSE goto M01STORE

20C	M01ST ORE	M01STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	M01PU RCH	M01PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto M01LOC Goto M01LOCST
20C	M01LO C	M01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M01LOCST
20C	M01LO CST	M01LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G15	PSCATG 15	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G15_C OST	G15_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G15COST ELSE goto G15STORE
20C	G15ST ORE	G15STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G15PU RCH	G15PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G15LOC
20C	G15LO C	G15LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G15LOCST
20C	G15LO CST	G15LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G16	PSCATG 16	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tax return preparation or other accounting services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16_C OST	G16_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tax return preparation or other accounting services?	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_G16COST ELSE goto G16STORE

20C	G16ST ORE	G16STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16PU RCH	G16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G16LOC
20C	G16LO C	G16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G16LOCST
20C	G16LO CST	G16LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCAT G06	PSCATG 06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G06_C OST	G06_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 125 then goto ERR1_G06COST ELSE goto G06STORE
20C	G06ST ORE	G06STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G06PURCH	G06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G06LOC
20C	G06LOC C	G06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G06LOCST
20C	G06LOC CST	G06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
		END_POPGRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP13_INTRO	PGRP13_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[32] = 1 then goto PSCATR32 ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR32	PSCATR32	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any books, audio books, or ebooks? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R32_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R32_COST	R32_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of books, audio books, or ebooks?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R32COST ELSE goto R32STORE

20C	R32ST ORE	R32STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R32PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R32PU RCH	R32PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R32LOC
20C	R32LO C	R32LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R32LOCST
20C	R32LO CST	R32LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R32LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCAT R29	PSCATR 29	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any single copy newspapers or magazines?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R29_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29_C OST	R29_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of single copy newspapers or magazines?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_R29COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R29STORE</p>
20C	R29ST ORE	R29STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R29PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29PU RCH	R29PUR CH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29LO C	R29LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto R29LOC Goto R29LOCST</p>

20C	R29LO CST	R29LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END POPGRP13
20C	PSCAT R30	PSCATR 30	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any newspaper or magazine subscriptions? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R30_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R30_C OST	R30_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of newspaper or magazine subscriptions?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 145 then goto ERR1_R30COST ELSE goto R30STORE
20C	R30ST ORE	R30STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R30PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R30PU RCH	R30PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R30LO C	R30LOC	In what city is Business name located?	2: Goto R30LOC Goto R30LOCST

20C	R30LO CST	R30LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R30LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCAT R23	PSCATR 23	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R23_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R23_C OST	R23_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_R23COST ELSE goto R23STORE
20C	R23ST ORE	R23STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R23PU RCH	R23PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R23LOC
20C	R23LO C	R23LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R23LOCST
20C	R23LO CST	R23LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCAT R25	PSCATR 25	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?	1: Goto R25_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C	R25_C OST	R25_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_R25COST ELSE Goto R25STORE
20C	R25ST ORE	R25STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R25PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R25PU RCH	R25PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R25LOC
20C	R25LO C	R25LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R25LOCST
20C	R25LO CST	R25LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R25LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
		END_PO PGRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP14_A skFlags		

20C	PGRP1 4_INT RO	PGRP14_ INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p>	<pre>IF Ask_G[08] = 1 then goto PSCATG08 ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</pre>
20C	PSCAT G08	PSCATG 08	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?</p>	<pre>1: Goto G08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</pre>

1. Enter 1 to Continue

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

20C	G08_C OST	G08_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G08COST ELSE goto G08STORE
20C	G08ST ORE	G08STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	G08PU RCH	G08PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto G08LOC Goto G08LOCST
20C	G08LO C	G08LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	G08LO CST	G08LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT T15	PSCATT1 5	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for parking fees or tolls? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T15_C OST	T15_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for parking fees or tolls?	IF ENTRY gt 390 then goto ERR1_T15COST

ELSE goto T15STOR E

20C	T15ST ORE	T15STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T15PU RCH	T15PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto T15LOC Goto T15LOCST
20C	T15LO C	T15LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T15LOCST

20C	T15LO CST	T15LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT R26	PSCATR 26	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R26_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END POPGRP14
20C	R26_C OST	R26_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 720 then goto ERR1_R26COST ELSE goto R26STORE

20C	R26ST ORE	R26STO RE	What is the name of the theater, park, or museum?	ENTRY: Goto R26LOC DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26LO C	R26LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R26LOCST
20C	R26LO CST	R26LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26LOCST ELSE goto R26DIR
20C	R26DI R	R26DIR	Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R26PURCH 2: Goto R26THRDP

20C	R26TH RDP	R26THR DP	What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R26PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26PU RCH	R26PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R26DIR = 2 then goto R26THDLC ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26TH DLC	R26THDL C	In what city is (3rd party name) located?	Goto R26THDST

20C	R26TH DST	R26THD ST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26THDST ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT R27	PSCATR 27	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any admissions to sporting events? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R27_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27_C OST	R27_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for admissions to sporting events?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_R27COST ELSE goto R27STORE

20C	R27ST ORE	R27STO RE	What is the name of the stadium, arena, or sporting venue?	ENTRY: Goto R27LOC DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27LO C	R27LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R27LOCST
20C	R27LO CST	R27LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27LOCST ELSE goto R27DIR
20C	R27DI R	R27DIR	Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R27PURCH 2: Goto R27THRDP

20C	R27TH RDP	R27THR DP	What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R27PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27PU RCH	R27PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R27DIR = 2 then goto R27THDLC ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27TH DLC	R27THDL C	In what city is (3rd party name) located?	Goto R27THDST

20C	R27TH DST	R27THD ST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27THDST ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT T16	PSCATT1 6	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for automobile service clubs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T16_C OST	T16_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for automobile service clubs?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_T16COST ELSE goto T16STORE

20C	T16ST ORE	T16STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T16PU RCH	T16PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto T16LOC
20C	T16LO C	T16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T16LOCST

20C	T16LO CST	T16LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H02	PSCATH 02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for lodging while away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02_C OST	H02_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for lodging away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_H02COST ELSE goto H02STORE
20C	H02ST ORE	H02STO RE	What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?	RESPONSE: Goto H02LOC

C

20C H02LO

	D	03] =
	K	1 then goto PSCATH03
	,	ELSEIF
	R	Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto
	F	PSCATH04
	:	ELSEIF
	I	Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto
	F	PSCATH05
	A	ELSEIF
	s	Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto
	k	PSCATH06
	-	ELSE goto
	H	END POPGRP14
H02LOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto H02LOCST

20C	H02LO CST	H02LOC ST	? [F1] In what state did you stay? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02LOCST ELSE goto H02DIR
20C	H02DI R	H02DIR	Was the reservation made directly from Business name or from a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto H02PURCH 2: Goto H02THRDP
20C	H02TH RDP	H02THR DP	What is the name of the company used to make the reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto H02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02PU RCH	H02PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and H02DIR = 2 then goto H02THDLC ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02TH DLC	H02THDL C	In what city is (3rd party name) located?	Goto H02THDST

20C	H02TH DST	H02THD ST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party name(located)? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02THDST ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H03	PSCATH 03	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for fuel oil for household heating? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H03_C OST	H03_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for fuel oil for household heating?	IF ENTRY lt 34 or gt 722 then goto ERR1_H03COST ELSE goto H03STORE
20C	H03ST ORE	H03STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H03PURCH	H03PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H03LOC
20C	H03LOC	H03LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H03LOCST
20C	H03LOCST	H03LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH04	PSCATH04	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H04_COST	H04_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H04COST ELSE goto H04STORE
20C	H04STORE	H04STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto

END_POP G RP14

20C	H04PU RCH	H04PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H04LOC
20C	H04LO C	H04LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H04LOCST
20C	H04LO CST	H04LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H05	PSCATH 05	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for residential water and sewer service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05_C OST	H05_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for residential water or sewer service?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H05COST ELSE goto H05STORE
20C	H05ST ORE	H05STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05PU RCH	H05PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H05LO C	H05LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H05LOCST
20C	H05LO CST	H05LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCAT H06	PSCATH 06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for garbage or trash collection service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06_C OST	H06_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for garbage or trash collection service?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_H06COST ELSE goto H06STORE
20C	H06ST ORE	H06STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06PU RCH	H06PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H06LOC
20C	H06LO C	H06LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H06LOCST
20C	H06LO CST	H06LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
		END_PO PGRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_A skFlags		

20C	PGRP1 5_INT RO	PGRP15_ INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_G[11] = 1 then goto PSCATG11 ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	PSCAT G11	PSCATG 11	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	G11_C OST	G11_CO ST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_G11COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G11STORE</p>
20C	G11ST ORE	G11STO RE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G11PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>

20C	G11PURCH	G11PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto G11LOC Goto G11LOCST
20C	G11LOC	G11LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G11LOCST
20C	G11LOCST	G11LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATR28	PSCATR28	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R28_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	R28_COST	R28_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?	IF ENTRY It 10 or gt 544 then goto ERR1_R28COST ELSE goto R28STORE

20C	R28ST ORE	R28STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	R28PU RCH	R28PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto R28LOC
20C	R28LO C	R28LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R28LOCST
20C	R28LO CST	R28LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCAT T11	PSCATT1 1	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing? 1. Yes	1: Goto T11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto

			2. No	END_POPGRP15
20C	T11_C OST	T11_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1500 then goto ERR1_T11COST ELSE goto T11STORE
20C	T11ST ORE	T11STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) has this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T11PU RCH	T11PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T11LO C	T11LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	2: Goto T11LOC Goto T11LOCST
20C	T11LO CST	T11LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCAT T12	PSCATT1 2	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle repair? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12_C OST	T12_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle repair?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_T12COST

ELSE goto T12STORE



20C	T12ST ORE	T12STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12PU RCH	T12PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T12LOC
20C	T12LO C	T12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto T12LOCST
20C	T12LO CST	T12LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCAT T10	PSCATT1 0	Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle body work or paint? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T10_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T10_C OST	T10_COS T	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle body work or paint?	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_T10COST ELSE goto T10STORE
20C	T10ST ORE	T10STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T10PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	T10PURCH	T10PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T10LOC
20C	T10LOC	T10LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto T10LOCST
20C	T10LOCST	T10LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T10LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
		END_POPGRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP16_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP16_INTRO	PGRP16_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[17] = 1 then goto PSCATA17 ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[9] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[9] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATA17	PSCATA17	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchase any men's footwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A17_C OST	A17_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for men's footwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A17COST ELSE goto A17STORE
20C	A17ST ORE	A17STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A17PU RCH	A17PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto A17LOC Goto A17LOCST
20C	A17LO C	A17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

20C	A17LO CST	A17LOCS T	?[F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCAT A19	PSCATA 19	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's footwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A19_C OST	A19_COS T	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for women's footwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A19COST ELSE goto A19STORE
20C	A19ST ORE	A19STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A19PURCH	A19PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto A19LOC
20C	A19LOC	A19LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A19LOCST
20C	A19LO	A19LOCS	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCAT	PSCATA	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' or girls' footwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A18_COST	A18_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for boys' or girls' footwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A18COST ELSE goto A18STORE

20C	A18ST ORE	A18STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A18PU RCH	A18PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto A18LOC
20C	A18LO C	A18LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A18LOCST
20C	A18LO CST	A18LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCAT H09	PSCATH 09	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	H09_C OST	H09_CO ST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?	IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 374 then goto ERR1_H09COST ELSE goto H09STORE
20C	H09ST ORE	H09STO RE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	H09PU RCH	H09PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	H09LO C	H09LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H09LOCST
20C	H09LO CST	H09LOC ST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCAT F54	PSCATF5 4	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for catered events or board? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto F54_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	F54_C OST	F54_COS T	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for catered events or board?	IF ENTRY It 10 or gt 6500 then goto ERR1_F54COST ELSE goto F54_STORE

20C	F54ST ORE	F54STOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto F54PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	F54PU RCH	F54PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto F54LOC Goto F54LOCST
20C	F54LO C	F54LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	
20C	F54LO CST	F54LOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	4. Other
20C	PSCAT M09	PSCATM 09	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for adult day care? 1. Yes 2. No	
20C	M09_C OST	M09_CO ST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for adult day care?	
20C	M09ST ORE	M09STO RE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	
20C	M09PU RCH	M09PUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order?	

IF entry is	9	ST	".COM" and is not a DK
not a valid	EL		or RF then goto
state	SE	2,DK,RF: Goto	M09PURCH
abbreviation	got	END_POPGRP16	
then	o		ELSE goto
goto	EN		END_POPGRP16
CK_F54LOCS	D_		1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto
T	PO		END_POPGRP16
	PG	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto	
ELSEIF	RP	ERR1_M09COST	2: Goto M09LOC
Ask_M[09] = 1	16		
then goto	1: Goto	ELSE goto M09_STORE	
PSCATM0	M09_CO	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains	

20C	M09LOC	M09LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M09LOCST
20C	M09LOCST	M09LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located?	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M09LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
		END_POPGRP16	Enter the two character state abbreviation	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20C		Ask_A		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_E		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_F54		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_G		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_H		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_M		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_R		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_T		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCA		
		T		
20C		OTLTCO		
		N		
20C		OTLTCO		
		ST		
20C		OTLTST		
		OR		

20C		OTLTTYP E		
20C		OTLTCIT Y		
20C		OTLTSTE		
20C		OTLTPO S		
20C		OTLTPST O		
20C		OTLTPC TY		
20C		OTLTPST E		
20C		OTLT_O ST		
20B		S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
21a	ANYW ORK	ANYWOR K	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	S21A_I NTRO	S21A_IN TRO	The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.	Goto INCWEEKQ
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
21A	INCWE EKQ	INCWEE KQ	(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/) In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
			◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.	
21A	INC_H RSQ	INC_HRS Q	In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?	Goto OCCUCODE

21A	OCCU CODE	OCCUCO DE	45 ? [F1]	Goto INCOMEY
-----	--------------	--------------	-----------	--------------

Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?

1. Administrator, manager
2. Teacher
3. Professional
4. Administrative support, including clerical
5. Sales, retail
6. Sales, business goods and services
7. Technician
8. Protective service
9. Private household service
10. Other service
11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer
12. Construction workers, mechanics
13. Farming
14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping
15. Armed Forces

21A	INCOM EY	INCOME Y	(Were/Was) (you/NAME):	Goto SALARYST
-----	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------	---------------

1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary?
2. A Federal government employee?
3. A State government employee?
4. A local government employee?
5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm?
6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?

21A	INCNO NWK	INCNON WK	What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?	Goto SALARYST
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---------------

(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -

1. Retired?
 2. Taking care of home/family?
 3. Going to school?
 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work?
 5. Unable to find work?
 6. Doing something else?
-

21A	SALAR YST	SALARY ST	? [F1]	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
<p>The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...</p> <p>Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
21A	SALAR YX	SALARY X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF SALARYXlt 500 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX DK,RF: Goto SALARYB
<p>How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?</p>				
21A	SALAR YB	SALARY B	<input type="checkbox"/> 46 ? [F1]	Goto GROSPAYX
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over</p>				
21A	GROS PAYX	GROSPA YX	What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?	Goto PAYPERD

21A	PAYPERD	PAYPERD	What period of time did this cover? 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other	1: IF GROSPAYXlt 50 or gt 1635 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 2: IF GROSPAYXlt 120 or gt 4800 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 3: IF GROSPAYXlt 100 or gt 12000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 4: IF GROSPAYXlt 51 or gt 14583 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 5: IF GROSPAYXlt 250 or gt 155000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 6: IF GROSPAYXlt 15 or gt 12838 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 7: IF GROSPAYXlt 200 or gt 10000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYPRDOT DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX lt 8 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB
-----	---------	---------	--	---

21A	PAYPRDOT	PAYPRDOT	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
-----	----------	----------	------------	--------------

21A	PAYSTUB	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her) last paycheck? 1. Yes	2. No
-----	---------	---------	--	-------

21A	PRIV ENS	PRIVPEN S	? [F1]	1: Goto PRIVPENX
			Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Private pension fund?	2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	PRIV ENX	PRIVPEN X	How much?	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENXlt 5 or gt 147000) OR PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENXlt 5 or gt 275) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENXlt 8 or gt 644) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENXlt 32 or gt 6000) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENXlt 5 or gt 4500) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENXlt 7 or gt 20000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENXlt 30 or gt 1000) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENXlt 12 or gt 3000) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	GOVRET ET	GOVRET	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Government retirement?	1: Goto GOVRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	GOVRET ETX	GOVRET X	How much?	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX lt 5 or gt 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRETX ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED ED	RRRDED	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Railroad retirement?	1: Goto RRRDEDX 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	RRRDEDX EDX	RRRDEDX X	How much?	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX lt 5 or gt 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED D	SSDED	? [F1] Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Social Security including Medicare?	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SSNORM RM	SSNORM	Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
			1. Yes 2. No	

21A	MEDIC OV	MEDICO V	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?	Goto EMPLCONT
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	EMPL CONT	EMPLCO NT	Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?	Goto SEMPFRM
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SEMP FRM	SEMPFR M	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET
			(Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SEMP FRMX	SEMPFR MX	? [F1] What was the amount?	-999999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX ELSEIF SEMPFRMX < 1 or > 200000 then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCSRRET DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB
			(Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.)	
			◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1	

21A	SEMP FRMB	SEMPFR MB	<input type="checkbox"/> 46 ? [F1]	Goto SOCSRRET
-----	--------------	--------------	------------------------------------	---------------

Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?

- 0. Loss
- 1. \$1-\$4,999
- 2. \$5,000-\$9,999
- 3. \$10,000-\$14,999
- 4. \$15,000-\$19,999
- 5. \$20,000-\$29,999
- 6. \$30,000-\$39,999
- 7. \$40,000-\$49,999
- 8. \$50,000-\$69,999
- 9. \$70,000-\$89,999
- 10. \$90,000-\$119,999
- 11. \$120,000 and over

21A	SOCS RRET	SOCSRR ET	? [F1]	1: Goto RRRETIRX
-----	--------------	--------------	--------	------------------

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -

Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

2,DK,RF: Goto
SUPPLINC

21A	RRRE TIRX	RRRETIR X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX lt 139 or gt 6000 then
-----	--------------	--------------	--------	--

What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?


goto
ERR1_RRRETIRX
ELSE goto
INCMEDCR

DK,RF: Goto
RRRETIRB

21A	RRRE TIRB	RRRETIR B	<input type="checkbox"/> 47 ? [F1]	Goto INCMEDCR
-----	--------------	--------------	------------------------------------	---------------

Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?

- 1. Less than \$500
- 2. \$500-\$699
- 3. \$700-\$999
- 4. \$1,000-\$1,299
- 5. \$1,300-\$1,699
- 6. \$1,700 and over

21A	INCME DCR	INCMED CR	Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?	Goto SS_RRQ
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SS_RR Q	SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?	IF SS_RRQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_SSRRQ ELSE goto SUPPLINC
21A	SUPPL INC	SUPPLIN C	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any - Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSIX 2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1] What was the amount?	1-99999999: IF SSIX It 5 or gt 15180 then goto ERR1_SSIX ELSE goto INDRETAC DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	 48 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months? 1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	Goto INDRETAC

21A	INDRE TAC	INDRETA C	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers.	1: Goto INDRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	INDRE TX	INDRETX	How much?	IF INDRETX lt 75 or gt 32000 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CH ECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_EN D		Goto Section 21B
21A		GROS_A YX		
21A		SALARY X		
21a		PRIV_EN X		
21a		GOVRET X		
21a		RRRDED X		
21A		SEMP_R MX		
21A		RRRE_IR X		
21A		SS_RRQ		
21A		SSIX_		
21A		INDRETX		
21A		MEMBNO		
21A		MIN_STA T		
21A		MIN_ORI G		

21B	INTER DIV	INTERDI V	? [F1]	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
			fill for INTERDIV	
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	INTRD VX	INTRDVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX gt 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
			What was the amount?	
21B	INTRD VB	INTRDVB	48 ? [F1]	Goto NETRENT
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

21B	NETRE NT	NETREN T	? [F1]	1: Goto NETRENTX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?	2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST
			◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	NETRE NTX	NETREN TX	? [F1]	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX
			What was the amount?	
			◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses.	ELSEIF (NETRENTX lt - 150,000 or
			If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	gt 48,000) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX
				ELSE goto ROYEST
				DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB
21B	NETRE NTB	NETREN TB	48 ? [F1]	Goto ROYEST
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			0. Loss	
			1. \$1-\$999	
			2. \$1,000-\$1,999	
			3. \$2,000-\$2,999	
			4. \$3,000-\$3,999	
			5. \$4,000-\$4,999	
			6. \$5,000-\$9,999	
			7. \$10,000-\$14,999	
			8. \$15,999-\$19,999	
			9. \$20,000-\$29,999	
			10. \$30,000-\$39,999	
			11. \$40,000-\$49,999	
			12. \$50,000 and over	

21B	ROYE ST	ROYEST	? [F1]	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	ROYE STX	ROYEST X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF ROYESTXlt 11 or gt 57926 then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB
			What was the amount?	
21B	ROYE STB	ROYEST B	48 ? [F1]	Goto RETSURV
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	RETSU RV	RETSUR V	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	
			1. Yes 2. No	

21B	RETSU RVX	RETSUR VX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RETSURVXlt 125 or gt 50000 then
			What was the amount?	
			(Do not include Social Security.)	goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG
				DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB

21B	RETSU RVB	RETSUR VB	48 ? [F1]	Goto OTHREG
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

21B	OTHR EG	OTHREG	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHREGX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony? Do NOT include any monthly child tax credit payments.	
			1. Yes 2. No	

21B	OTHR EGX	OTHREG X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF OTHREGXlt 58 or gt 29812 then goto
			What was the amount from all sources?	
			(Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM

DK,RF: Goto
OTHREGB

21B	OTHR EGB	OTHREG B	48 ? [F1]	Goto LUMPSUM
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p>				
21B	LUMP SUM	LUMPSU M	? [F1]	1: Goto LUMPSUMX
<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
21B	LUMP SUMX	LUMPSU MX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX It 5 or gt 106000 then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB

21B	LUMP SUMB	LUMPSU MB	48 ? [F1]	Goto OTHERINC
-----	--------------	--------------	-----------	---------------

Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?

1. \$1-\$999
2. \$1,000-\$1,999
3. \$2,000-\$2,999
4. \$3,000-\$3,999
5. \$4,000-\$4,999
6. \$5,000-\$9,999
7. \$10,000-\$14,999
8. \$15,000-\$19,999
9. \$20,000-\$29,999
10. \$30,000-\$39,999
11. \$40,000-\$49,999
12. \$50,000 and over

21B	OTHE RINC	OTHERIN C	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHRINCX
-----	--------------	--------------	--------	---------------------

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -

Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported? Do NOT include any monthly child tax credit payments.

2,DK,RF: Goto
MISCTAX

1. Yes
2. No

21B	OTHRI NCX	OTHRIN CX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX lt 100 or gt 23404 then
-----	--------------	--------------	--------	---

What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?

goto
ERR1_OTHRINCX
ELSE goto
MISCTAX





DK,RF: Goto
OTHRINCB

21B	OTHRI NCB	OTHRIN CB	48 ? [F1]	Goto MISCTAX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	MISCT AX	MISCTAX	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	1: Goto MISCTAXX
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?	2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	MISCT AXX	MISCTAX X	What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?	IF MISCTAXX lt 35 or gt 6500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX
				ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOOD SMP	FOODSM P	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	1: Goto FS_MTHI
			Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.	2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	FS_MT HI	FS_MTHI	In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?	Goto FS_AMT

21B	FS_AM T	FS_AMT	What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?	1-99999999: IF FS_AMT It 10 or gt 540 then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	WELF ARE	WELFAR E	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office? Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WELFAREX 2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
21B	WELF AREX	WELFAR EX	? [F1] What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX It 120 or gt 11064 then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB

21B	WELF AREB	WELFAR EB	48 ? [F1]	Goto MEALSPAY
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over 	
21B	MEALS PAY	MEALSP AY	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	1: Goto MLPAYWKX
			Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?	2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	
21B	MLPAY WKX	MLPAYW KX	About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?	IF MLPAYWKX It 18 or gt 3213 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX
				ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPY QWKS	MLPYQW KS	How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_EN D		MX
21B		INTRDVX		
21B		NETR_N TX		
21B		ROYEST X_		
21B		RETS_R VX		
21B		OTHREG X_		
21B		LUMP_U		

21B		OTHR_N CX		
21B		MISC_AX X		
21B		FS_AMT_		
21B		WELF_R EX		
21B		MLPA_W KX		
21B		FIN_STA T		
21B		FIN_ORI G		
		Set21Co mpleteFla g		IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22 ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINT RO	LIAINTR O	The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto IRA
22	IRA	IRA	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1] As of TODAY -- What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?	1-9999999999999999: IF IRAX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB

22	IRAB	IRAB	 49	? [F1]	1-6: Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
				Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?	
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over 	
22	IRAYR X	IRAYRX	 [F1]		0: Goto IRAYR 1-9999999999999999: IF IRAYRX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSE Goto DEFBENRP DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB
				What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
22	IRAYR B	IRAYRB	 49	? [F1]	Goto DEFBENRP
				Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over 	
22	IRAYR	IRAYR			Goto DEFBENRP
				Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	
22	DEFBE NRP	DEFBEN RP	 [F1]		Goto STOCK
				Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?	
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	



22	STOC K	STOCK	? [F1]	1: Goto STOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)? ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	
22	STOC KX	STOCKX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF STOCKX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto STOCKB
			As of TODAY -- What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)? ◆ Include US savings bonds	
22	STOC KB	STOCKB	49 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)? ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over	
22	STOC KYRX	STOCKYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto STOCKYR 1-999999999999: IF STOCKYRX = 1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB
			What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Include US savings bonds	

22	STOC KYRB	STOCKY RB	49 ? [F1]	Goto LIQUID
			<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over 	
22	STOC KYR	STOCKY R	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Goto LIQUID
22	LIQUID	LIQUID	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1: Goto LIQUIDX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF</p>
22	LIQUID X	LIQUIDX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?</p>	<p>1-9999999999999999: IF LIQUIDX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDB</p>

22	WHOLI F	WHOLIF	? [F1]		1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
			<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>		
22	WHOLI FX	WHOLIF X	? [F1]		1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX>70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB
			<p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total surrender value of these policies?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 		
22	WHOLI FB	WHOLIF B	50 ? [F1]		1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
			<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured <p>1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over</p>		

1: Goto
OTHASTX

2,DK
,RF: Got
o
CRE
DIT

22	OTHA STX	OTHAST X	As of TODAY -- What is the total value of these other financial assets?	1-99999999999999: IF OTHASTX It 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto OTHASTB
22	OTHA STB	OTHAST B	 49 Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets? 1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto CREDIT
22	OTHST YRX	OTHSTY RX	What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	0: Goto OTHSTYR 1-99999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX =1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHST YRB	OTHSTY RB	 49 Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over	Goto CREDIT
22	OTHST YR	OTHSTY R	Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	Goto CREDIT

-
1. Yes
 2. No

22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1]	1: Goto CREDITX
			(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?	2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1]	0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDTYRX
			What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?	DK, RF: Goto CREDITB
22	CREDITB	CREDITB	50 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?	DK,RF: Goto CREFINX
			1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	
22	CREDTYRX	CREDTYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto CREDYR
			What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREFINX
				DK, RF: Goto CREDYRB

22	CRED YRB	CREDYR B	50 ? [F1]	Goto CREFINX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
			1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	
22	CRED YR	CREDYR	Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	Goto CREFINX
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	CRED FINX	CREFIN X	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?	0-9999999999999999: IF CREFINX gt 700 then goto ERR1_CREFINX ELSE Goto STUDNT
				DK, RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUD NT	STUDNT	? [F1]	1: Goto STUDNTX
			As of TODAY -- (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?	2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	STUD NTX	STUDNT X	? [F1]	1-9999999999999999: IF STUDNTX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX
			What is the total amount owed on all student loans?	DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB

22	STUD NTB	STUDNT B	50 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?	DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
			1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	
22	STDNT YRX	STDNTY RX	? [F1]	0: Goto STDNTYR
			What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-9999999999999: IF
				STDNTYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX
				DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
22	STDNT YRB	STDNTY RB	50 ? [F1]	Goto STUDFINX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
			1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	
22	STDNT YR	STDNTY R	Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	Goto STUDFINX
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	STUDF INX	STUDFIN X	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?	0-9999999999999: IF
				STUDFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN
				DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

22	OTHL OAN	OTHLOA N	? [F1] As of TODAY -- (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX 2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHL ONX	OTHLON X	? [F1] What is the total amount owed on all other loans? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB
22	OTHL ONB	OTHLON B	50 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YRX	OTHLNY RX	? [F1] What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0: Goto OTHLNYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB

22	OTHLN YRB	OTHLNY RB	50 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YR	OTHLNY R	Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFI NX	OTHFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)? ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF: Goto S22_END
22		S22_END		
22		IRAX_		
22		IRAYRX_		
22		STOCKX		
22		STOC_Y RX		
22		LIQUIDX		
22		LIQU_YR X		
22		WHOLIF X_		
22		WHLFYR X_		
22		OTHA ST X_		

22	OTHS_Y RX	
22	CREDITX	
22	CRED_Y RX	
22	CRED_IN X	
22	STUDNT X	
22	STDN_Y RX	
22	STUD_IN X	
22	OTHLON X	
22	OTHL_Y RX	
22	OTHFINX	
22	FAS_STA T	
22	FAS_ORI G	
BACK	AFTERMI D	IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BlkAPPT.BResearch IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO IF START = 3 then goto TRANS IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2 ELSE goto BlkAPPT.APPTDATE

	RES_I NTRO	RES_INT RO	We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.	Goto RES01
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Back	RES01	RES01	How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:	Goto RES02
			1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?	
Back	RES02	RES02	How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?	Goto RES03
			1. Not at all difficult 2. A little difficult 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Extremely difficult	
Back	RES03	RES03	How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were?	Goto RES04
			1. Not at all sensitive 2. A little sensitive 3. Somewhat sensitive 4. Very sensitive 5. Extremely sensitive	
Back	RES04	RES04	In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was...	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
			1. Very short? 2. Somewhat short? 3. Neither short nor long? 4. Somewhat long? 5. Very long?	
BACK	DK_CH ECK	DK_CHE CK	◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	

BACK	APPTD ATE	APPTDA TE	<p>I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date)</p> <p>(DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)</p>	<p>EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH</p> <p>DATE: IF apptdate.DAY > 1 or apptdate.DAY < 31 then goto CK_ApptDATE</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then</p> <p>goto CK_ApptDate</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR ></p> <p>INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto</p> <p>CK_ApptMonth ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTIME</p>
	APPTT IME	APPTTIM E	<p>What TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM</p>	<p>IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPPTIME</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTOTH</p>
BACK	APPTO TH	APPTOT H	<p>◆ Enter any appointment notes</p>	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>

BACK	THANK YOU	THANKY OU	<p>This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.</p> <p>Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.</p> <p>That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey (and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) ◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Explain re-interview as needed.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
BACK	QTRA PPT	QTRAPP T	<p>Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment. ◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information. ◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter. 	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
FRONT	PHON ENUM BER2	PHONEN UMBER2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. <p>In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused 	<p>IF PHONENUMBER2 It 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR</p> <p>ELSE goto PHTYP2</p>

Front	PHTYP 2	PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAIL ADDR	EMAILAD DR	◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANK CB	THANKC B	(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.) ◆ Revisit: (Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK 2	THANK2	Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful. NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. as needed. Explain re-interview ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	◆ Are you ready to transmit this case? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_ SEC	MISS_SE C	No survey data were collected for a required section(s). ◆ Press F5 to view status table Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.	Goto HOW_INTV

BACK	HOW_I NTV	HOW_IN TV	<p>◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections <p>◆</p>	<p>1,6: Goto SNGL_INT</p> <p>2: Goto TEL_RESN</p> <p>3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT</p>
BACK	SNGL_ INT	SNGL_IN T	<p>◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto TRVLTIME</p>
BACK	TEL_S ECT	TEL_SEC T	<p>◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>Do not select 5 or 6 if any part of the section was collected in person.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans. 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet). 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Sections 9, 10, and 11 Vehicle Expenses 6. Sections 12 and 14 Insurance 7. Section 13 Medical/Health Expenses 8. Section 17 Trips and Vacations 9. Section 18 Clothing 10. Section 21 Work Experience and Income 	<p>Goto TEL_RESN</p>

BACK	TEL_R ESN	TEL_RES N	<p>◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify). <p>◆</p>	<p>1-7: Goto TRVLTIME</p> <p>8: Goto OTHLRSN</p>
BACK	OTHTL RSN	OTHTLR SN	Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	<p>How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. By personal visit 2. By phone 	Goto TRVLTIME
Back	TRVLTIME	TRVLTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>We would like to understand the time required to collect CEQ interviews. Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation.</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Traveling to and from the sample unit? Exclude travel from another sample unit.</p>	<p>0-240: Goto INTVTIME</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME</p>
Back	INTVTIME	INTVTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Interviewing the respondent?</p>	<p>0-240: Goto OTHTIME</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME</p>

Back	OTHTI ME	OTHTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: All other activities, such as non-interview contact attempts, finding phone numbers, or closing the case?	0-240: IF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSEIF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE ELSE goto CONVREF 241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME Goto RESPON
BACK	CONV REF	CONVRE F	? [F1] ◆ Was this a converted refusal?	

1. Yes
2. No

BACK	RESP ON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.	If
			1. ^NAME[1]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Per son.HH MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR
			2. ^NAME[2]	
			3. ^NAME[3]	(BControlcard.TUnit2.Per son.AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR
			4. ^NAME[4]	
			5. ^NAME[5]	
			6. ^NAME[6]	
			7. ^NAME[7]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Per son.PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR
			8. ^NAME[8]	
			9. ^NAME[9]	
			10. ^NAME[10]	
			11. ^NAME[11]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Per son.MEMBSTAT[RESPO N] = 1, 3 or 5)
			12. ^NAME[12]	then goto
			13. ^NAME[13]	CK_RESPON
			14. ^NAME[14]	
			15. ^NAME[15]	
			16. ^NAME[16]	
			17. ^NAME[17]	ELSE goto OTHRSP
			18. ^NAME[18]	
			19. ^NAME[19]	
			20. ^NAME[20]	
			21. ^NAME[21]	
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	
			24. ^NAME[24]	
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
			95. Proxy Respondent	

BACK	OTHR SP	OTHRSP	<p>◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.</p> <p>Enter 0 For None</p> <p>(Display Names of persons in the household)</p> <p>0. None</p> <p>1. ^NAMEonly(1)</p> <p>2. ^NAMEonly(2)</p> <p>3. ^NAMEonly(3)</p> <p>4. ^NAMEonly(4)</p> <p>5. ^NAMEonly(5)</p> <p>6. ^NAMEonly(6)</p> <p>7. ^NAMEonly(7)</p> <p>8. ^NAMEonly(8)</p> <p>9. ^NAMEonly(9)</p> <p>10. ^NAMEonly(10)</p> <p>11. ^NAMEonly(11)</p> <p>12. ^NAMEonly(12)</p> <p>13. ^NAMEonly(13)</p> <p>14. ^NAMEonly(14)</p> <p>15. ^NAMEonly(15)</p> <p>16. ^NAMEonly(16)</p> <p>17. ^NAMEonly(17)</p> <p>18. ^NAMEonly(18)</p> <p>19. ^NAMEonly(19)</p> <p>20. ^NAMEonly(20)</p> <p>21. ^NAMEonly(21)</p> <p>22. ^NAMEonly(22)</p> <p>23. ^NAMEonly(23)</p> <p>24. ^NAMEonly(24)</p> <p>25. ^NAMEonly(25)</p> <p>26. ^NAMEonly(26)</p> <p>27. ^NAMEonly(27)</p> <p>28. ^NAMEonly(28)</p> <p>29. ^NAMEonly(29)</p> <p>30. ^NAMEonly(30)</p> <p>95. Proxy respondent</p>	<p>IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Per son.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or EMPTY) or</p> <p>(BControlcard.Tunit1.Per son.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR</p> <p>(BControlcard.Tunit1.Per son.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5) OR</p> <p>(BControlcard.Tunit1.Per son.PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8 or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then goto CK3_OTHRSP ELSE goto USERECS</p>
BACK	USER ECS	USEREC S	<p>◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?</p> <p>1. Always or almost always</p> <p>2. Most of the time</p> <p>3. Occasionally or used at least one record</p> <p>4. Never, no records used</p>	<p>1-3: Goto TYPERECS</p> <p>4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>

BACK	TYPER ECS	TYPERE CS	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions?	1-8: Goto RSECTN
				9: Goto SPECRECS

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Bills
2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs
3. Personal finance or budgeting software records
4. Receipts or e-mail receipts
5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau)
6. Contracts or agreements
7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements
8. Pay stub
9. Other- specify

BACK	SPEC	SPECRE	◆ Specify	Goto RSECTN
	RECS	CS		

RSECT RSECTN
N

◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions?

IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK

ELSE goto HOMEFILE

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics
2. Section 2 - Rental Living Quarters
3. Sections 3 - Owned Living Quarters & Other Owned Real Estate
4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels
5. Section 5 - Construction, Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance of Property
6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items
7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties
8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items
9. Section 9 - Rented and Leased Vehicles
10. Section 10 - Owned vehicles
11. Section 11 - Vehicle Operating Expenses
12. Section 12 - Health Insurance
13. Section 13 - Medical and Health Expenses
14. Section 14 - Insurance Other than Health
15. Section 15 - Educational Expenses
16. Section 16 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses
17. Section 17 - Trips and Vacations
18. Section 18 - Clothing and Clothing Services
19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses
20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Goods and Services
21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income
22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities

BACK HOME HOMEFL

Goto INFOBOOK

FILE E

◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter?

1. Yes
 2. No
-

BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	<p>◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet?</p> <p>◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet. 	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	<p>◆ In what language was the interview conducted?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify <p>◆</p>	<p>1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>3: Goto LANG_SP</p>
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	Specify	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	VERIFY_INFO	VERIFY_INFO	<p>◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell)</p> <p>Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell)</p> <p>Email address: (Email address)</p> <p>Best time to call : (Besttime code description)</p> <p>Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something 	<p>1: Goto DONE</p> <p>2: Goto V_CHGWHAT</p>

V_CH GWA T	V_CHGW HAT	<p>◆ What would you like to update?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell)</p> <p>Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell)</p> <p>Email address: (Email address)</p> <p>Best time to call : (Bestime code description)</p> <p>Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday</p>	<p>1: Goto V_PHONE</p> <p>2: Goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>3: Goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>4: Goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>5: Goto V_NOSUN</p>	
BACK	V_PHO NE	V_PHON E	<p>◆ Update phone number or press enter if same</p> <p>Enter 0 for none.</p>	<p>IF entry lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_VPHONE</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then</p> <p> If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2</p> <p> Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p> Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p> Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p> Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP1</p>

Back	V_PHT YP1	V_PHTY P1	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell 	<p>IF 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>
Back	V_PHO NE2	V_PHON E2	<p>◆ Update second phone or press enter if same</p> <p>Enter 0 for none</p>	<p>IF entry lt 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP2</p>
Back	V_PHT YP2	V_PHTY P2	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell 	<p>IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>

Back	V_EMA IL	V_EMAIL	Same	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
	V_BST TI	V_BSTTI		◆ Best time to contact	Goto V_BSTTI2
				1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	
BACK	V_BST TI2	V_BSTTI 2		◆ Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
BACK	V_NOS UN	V_NOSU N	Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?		Goto DONE
				1. Yes 2. No 3. battery problem	
BACK		DONE			Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REI NT			Exit Instrument
BACK		TYPERE C1			
BACK		TYPERE C2		** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPERE C3		** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPERE C4		** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPERE C5		** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPERE C6		** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPERE C7		** OUT VARIABLE **	

BACK		TYPERE C8	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TYPERE C9	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 1	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 2	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 3	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 4	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 5	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 6	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 7	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 8	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT0 9	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		TELSCT1 0	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		FINCON DT	** OUT VARIABLE **	
BACK		FINFRCD E	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	CTATE MPT	CTATEM PT	◆ CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT ◆ Describe this contact attempt.	1-3: Goto TIMEOFCT 4: Goto NOATTEMPT
			1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact	
	TIMEO FCT	TIMEOFC T	◆ TIME OF CONTACT ◆ Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?	1: Goto CASECONTACT 2: Goto FR_DATE
			1. Yes 2. No	
CHI	FR_DA TE	FR_DAT E	◆ DATE OF CONTACT ◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIM E	FRTIME	◆ TIME OF CONTACT ◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt	Goto CASECONTACT

in HH:MM am/pm format

	NOATT EMPT	NOATTE MPT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Readyng case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify 	<p>1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT</p>
	SPEC NOATT EMPT	SPECNO ATTEMP T	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ Specify other activites you were doing 	Exit CHI
CHI	CASE CONT ACT	CASECO NTACT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ CONTACT OR NONCONTACT ◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact 	<p>1: Goto CCTYPE</p> <p>2,3: IF CSTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL</p>
CHI	CTTYP E	CTTYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ CONTACT ◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview 	<p>1: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>2,3: Goto NONINTER</p>

NONINTER	NONINTER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 	<p>1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>4: Goto cLANGUAGE</p> <p>99: Goto CTOTHER</p>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify 		
CTOTHER	CTOTHER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ OTHER Contact Category ◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt. 	Goto RSPNDENT	
CHI	cLANGUAGE	cLANGUAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ LANGUAGE ◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 	<p>IF 1 selected then goto LANGLIST</p> <p>ELSE goto RSPNDENT</p>
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator 		

CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ LANGUAGE LIST ◆ Specify language or dialect 	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT 99: Goto SPECLANG
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Spanish 12. Arabic 13. Chinese 14. French 15. German 16. Greek 17. Italian 18. Japanese 19. Korean 20. Polish 21. Portuguese 22. Russian 23. Tagalog 24. Urdu 25. Vietnamese 97. Other problem - hard of hearing 98. Unknown language 99. Other 	
	SPECLANG	SPECLANG	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT. 	Goto RSPNDENT

CHI	RSPN DENT	RSPNDE NT	<p>◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
	RSPN DOTH	RSPNDO TH	<p>◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.</p>	<p>Goto STRATEGS</p>
	NCTTE L	NCTTEL	<p>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTTELOT ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>

NCTTE LOT	NCTTEL OT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category ◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact. 	Goto STRATEGS
NCTPE R	NCTPER OT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT ◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTPEROT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
NCTPE ROT	NCTPER OT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category ◆ Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact. 	Goto STRATEGS

STRAT EGS	STRATE GS	<p>◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Advance letter given 2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager doorman 11. Offered incentive 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify <p>◆</p>	IF 99 selected then goto STRATOTH ELSE exit CHI
STRAT OTH	STRATO TH	<p>◆ OTHER STRATEGY</p> <p>◆ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.</p>	Exit CHI
CHI	CTRLNUM	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	
CHI	CASEID		
CHI	INTPERIOD	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	INTNUMBER		
CHI	CALLDATE	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	CALLMONTH	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	CALLDAY	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	CALLYEAR	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	CALLTIME	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	FRMNTH	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	FRDAY	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	FRYEAR	** OUT VARIABLE **	
CHI	NOATTEMPT 1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	
CHI	NOATTE	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	

CHI	NOATTE MPT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTE MPT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGU AGE_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	RSPNDE NT_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_13	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_14	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_15	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDE NT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER _10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	NCTPER _99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATE GS_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	ACTCOD E	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	FINALOU TCOME	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	LAUNCH	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	OUTCOM E	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	TIMER	** OUT VARIABLE **
CHI	VISITDAT E	** OUT VARIABLE **
	JBID	** NOT DISPLAYED **
03A	PROP_N OA	
03A	OWNYA	
03A	STILOW N	
03A	BSNSEX PA	

03A	OBSNSZ BA
03A	REC_ST AT
03A	REC_ORI G
03A	PROP_N OJ
03A	LOANTY PJ
03A1	MCHANG E
03A	MORTCH NG
03A	ORWHAT
03A	MRTTER MJ
03A	FIXEDRT J
03A	PAYTOT HJ
03A	ORGMRT JX
03A	NEWMR RTJ
03A	PYJOTH
03A	MRTPMT JX
03A	PRININJ X
03A	MORTCH MO
03A	PYMTJX1
03A	PRNINJ 1
03A	PYMTJX2
03A	PRNINJ 2
03A	PYMTJX3
03A	PRNINJ 3
03A	PYPRINIJ
03A	PYINTST J
03A	PYPROT XJ
03A	PYPROIN J
03A	PYMORI NJ

03A	PYOTHE RJ
03A	LOAN_N OJ
03A	ORGM_T JX
03A	MRTP_TJ X
03A	PRIN_NJ X
03A	NEWM_R TJ
03A	PYMTJX1
03A	PYMTJX2
03A	— PYMTJX3
03A	— PRNI_JX 1
03A	PRNI_JX 2
03A	PRNI_JX 3
03A	VARRTJ
03A	INTONLJ
03A	OTHRTJ ** OUT VARIABLE **
03A	OWNYJ
3A1	REC_ST AT
3A1	REC_ORI G
03A	PDLOAN 2
03A	PD2AMT X1
03A	PD2AMT X2
03A	PD2AMT X3
03A	TOTOWE D2
03A	PROP_N O2
03A	LOAN_N O2
03A	PD2A_TX 1
03A	PD2A_TX 2

03A	PD2A_TX 3
03A	TOTO_E D2
03A	OWNY2
3A1	REC_ST AT
3A1	REC_ORI G
10A	LVINUM
10A	LVICODE
10A	LVIHAVE
10A	LVIENDM O
10A	TERMFE E
10A	TERMFE EX
10A	TERM_E EX
10A	REC_ST AT
10A	REC_ORI G
11	OVANUM
11	OVACOD E
11	OVAHAV E
11	REC_ST AT
11	REC_ORI G
15A	POLICYI A
15A	POLICYY A
15A	PLCYSTI L
15A	INSEX3A
15A	INSLSTT M
15A	INSRPM PA
15A	INSREGX A
15A	INSEX3A X
15A	INSE_3A X

15A	REC_ST AT
15A	REC_ORI G
	BACK
	BACK_O RG
	CONTRO L
	CTRL_O RG
	COVERA GE
	CVRG_O RG
	FRONT
	FRNT_O RG
	SECT_01
	S01_OR G
	SECT_02
	S02_OR G
	SECT_03
	S03_OR G
	SECT_04
	S04_OR G
	SECT_05
	S05_OR G
	SECT_06
	S06_OR G
	SECT_07
	S07_OR G
	SECT_08
	S08_OR G
	SECT_09
	S09_OR G
	SECT_10
	S10_OR G

SECT_11
S11_OR
G
SECT_12
S12_OR
G
SECT_13
S13_OR
G
SECT_14
S14_OR
G
SECT_15
S15_OR
G
SECT_16
S16_OR
G
SECT_17
S17_OR
G
SECT_18
S18_OR
G
SECT_19
S19_OR
G
SECT_20
S20_OR
G
SECT_20
C
S20C_O
RG
SECT_21
S21_OR
G
SECT_22
S22_OR
G
TOT_TIM
E
TOT_OR
G
OUTCOM
E
BLSNAM
E

	CAPIREC	
	T	
	FLDNOT	
	E	
	FULLNA	
	ME	
	INSTNME	
	INSTNOT	
	E	
	OUTCOM	
	E	
	BLSOUT	
	CAPIIN	
	MCDOUT	
	RAWDAT	
	A	
	RAWDAT	
	A1	
	RAWDAT	
	A2	
	memnam	
	e	
FRONT	NEW_CT	** Created in Post-processing **
T	RL	
FRONT	CTRLNO	** Created in Post Processing **
T		
BACK	NUMHOUSE	
	SE	
BACK	NROSIZE	
MCD	HNO	
MCD	HNOSUF	
MCD	STRNAME	
	E	
MCD	UNITDES	
MCD	GQUNITI	
	NFO	
MCD	NONCITY	
	ADD	
MCD	PHYSDES	
	S	
MCD	PO	
MCD	ST	
MCD	ZIP5	
MCD	ZIP4	
MCD	BLDGNAME	
	ME	
MCD	MHNO	

MCD	MHNOSU F
MCD	MSTRNA ME
MCD	MUNITD ES
MCD	MGQUNI TINFO
MCD	MNONCI TYADD
MCD	MPO
MCD	MST
MCD	MZIP5
MCD	MZIP4
FRON T	PHONEN UM EXTN PHONET YP
FRON T	PHONEN UM2 EXTN2 PHONET YP2 EMAILAD DRESS
FRON T	MARK
FRON T	MARKTW O
FRON T	REASSG
FRON T	CONREF
FRON T	INSTVER
FRON T	OUTCOM E
FRON T	FIRCODT
FRON T	FIRFRCD E
FRON T	SITE
FRON T	INTNMB R
FRON T	INTPER
FRON T	POUT1

MCD

MHNOSU

FRONT	POUT2
FRONT	POUT3
FRONT	POUT4
FRONT	PSU
FRONT	SAMP_D ES ** OUT VARIABLE **
FRONT	HH_NUM
FRONT	GQTYPE
FRONT	USERID
COVERAGE	TOTAL_C U
COVERAGE	SECTCOMP
BACK	SECTNO
	RESPLINE
	RESPNAME
	BESTTIME
	BESTTIME2
	NOSUNDAY
	CP1PHON
	CP1EXT
	CP1TYPE
	CP1ZP5
	CP1ZP4
FRONT	SSFTEAMCODE
FRONT	FSTEAMCODE
Front	POPGRP